DEGIME

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, Calif

3/FWMW/ju 5750 10 June 1966

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) 3d MarDiv 0 5750.1

Encl: (1) Command Chronology

1. In accordance with reference (a), the Command Chronology for this Regiment is submitted.

H.G. Hayes &

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

FPO San Francisco, Calif

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 May through 31 May 1966

Part I - Organizational Data Sheet

Part II - Significant Events

Part III - Supporting Documents





PART I

- 1. Reporting Unit. 3d Marines (-) (Rein)
- 2. Command Post. DA NANG, RVN, Coordinates (AT 944762)
- 3. Period Covered. 1 May 31 May 1966.
- 4. Date of Submission. 10 June 1966

5•	Average Monthly Strength.	USMC	USN
	Officers	74	8
	Enlisted	2079	107

6. Commending Officer. Colonel H.A. HAYES JR.

Executive Officer. Lieutenant Colonel J.T. ODENTHAL

7. Regimental Staff.

S-1	Captain D.G. MASON
S-2	Lieutenant F.X. EGAN (1 May - 21 May 1966)
-	Major T.J. WILLIS (22 May - 31 May 1966)
S-3	Major F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.
S-4	Major J.A. MAC PHILLIPS (1 May - 3 May 1966)
•	Lieutenant J.S. SMITH (4 May - 31 May 1966)
CEO	Major J.E. CLARK
CAO	Captain A.D. LEIR

8. Subordinate Units.

Hq Co, 3d Marines	Lieutenant	R.E. SCHWAR	7 Z
1st Bn., 3d Marines	Lieutenant	Colonel R.R.	. DICKEY III
2d Bn. 3d Marines	Lieutenant	Colonel W.K	• HORN

9. Mission. 3d Marines occupies and controls assigned sector of DA NANG TAOR, defends DA NANG vital areas in sector; conducts unilateral search and destroy operations within the DA NANG TAOR; conducts combat/reconn aissance patrols throughout assigned sector; be prepared to conduct unilateral and/or coordinated operations with GVN Armed Forces within and beyond the periphery of the DA NANG TAOR; be prepared to provide one (1) mobile reserve company for deployment as directed; be prepared to conduct counterattacks to restore the integrity of assigned sectors; establish a mutually supporting rear area defense within assigned sector of TAOR coordinating the resources of all tenant activities therein.

PART II

Significant Events

1. Personnel

- a. Gains. During the period, four officers and two hundred sixteen enlisted replacements were received. Allocations to subordinate units were based on rank and MOS shortages.
- b. <u>Losses</u>. The Third Marines suffered thirty-three casualties during the period. Thirty-two were battle casualties and one was non-battle. Of the battle casualties, two were killed in action; thirty were wounded in action. The circumstances surrounding the non-battle casualty were investigated. Administrative losses were seven USMC officers, one-hundred sixty four USMC enlisted and four USM enlisted.
- c. Command Changes. The Third Marines assumed administrative control of 3d Battalion, 3d Marines at 0920 on 20 May 1966.
- d. Emergency Leaves/Humanitarian Transfers. Four persons were ordered TAD to CONUS in connection with emergency leave. Two humanitarian leaves to CONUS were effected.
- e. Administrative Discharges. One recommendation for discharge by reason of unfitness; one recommendation for hardship discharge, and one request for discharge as a concientious objector were processed through this Headquarters.
- f. R&R TAD Trips. R&R trips were afforded to one hundred eighty one members of this regiment. R&R trips were to Hong Kong, Bangkok, Okinawa, Toyko. Manila, Taipei, and Singapore.

2. Administrative

- a. Awards. The following recommendations for awards were processed through this Headquarters:
 - (1) 2 Silver Star Medals
 - (2) 9 Bronze Star Medals
 - (3) 12 Navy Commendation Medals
- b. <u>Promotions</u>. Promotions to 79 Corporals and 163 Lance Corporals were effected during the month as authorized by percentages allocated by the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division. In addition, combat promotions were effected to 4 Corporals and 2 Lance Corporals as authorized by the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division.
- c. <u>Legal Matters</u>. Forty seven "office hours" were conducted during the period. In addition, six Special Courts-Martial and four Summary Courts-Martial were completed.

in the second of the second of

- d. Inspections. None conducted.
- e. Special Services. A ROK Swing Band show was presented to members of the 3d Marines on 23 May 1966.
 - f. Liberty. Regular liberty has been suspended in the Da Nang area.

SECRET

3. Intelligence

- a. Enemy activity during the month of May stayed at the same general level as in preceding months. There was a slight increase around 19 May, Ho Chi Minh's birthday, but no large scale activities materialized as was expected. There was, however, a great deal of non-VC activity during the month, involving conflict between Saigon based Rangers and Vietnamese Marines, and the so-called Struggle Forces of the I Corps Area. This activity began when the Saigon troops landed at the Danang airstrip on 15 May and culminated with the disintegration of the Danang Area Struggle Forces on 23 May.
- b. During the period 11-19 May, The Regiment conducted Operation Cormorant 3-1, a company sized reconnaissance in force, in the hilly region to the west of 1stBn, 3dMar TAOR. This operation was in response to reports of the presence of a cultivated area (nicknamed "The Garden of Eden") and the possible operating area of the VC 51st MF Battalion. The operation resulted in 6 VC KIA, the capture of one US carbine, assorted personal items and documents, 5000 rounds of small arms ammunition, and the destruction of several acres of dry crops.
 - c. Viet Cong Initiated Incidents -- 98 (43 at night)
 - (1) Small Arms/Sniper Fire 33 (21 at night)
 - (a) 1stBn 3dMar -- 7 (5 at night)
 - (b) 2dBn 3dMar -- 13 (9 at night)
 - (c) Other Sources Within 3dMar TAOR -- 13 (7 at night)
 - (2) Grenades -- 6 (5 at night)
 - (a) 1stBn 3dMar -- 3 (all at night)
 - (b) 2dBn 3dMar 3 (2 at night)
 - (3) Grenades Accompanied By SA Fire -- 5 (all at night)
 - (a) 1stBn 3dMar -- 3 (all at night)
 - (b) 2dBn 3dMar 1 (at night)
 - (c) Other Sources Within 3dMar TAOR -- 1 (at night)
- (4) Booby Traps and Mines -- 37 (22 discoverd, disarmed and/or destroyed) (15 detonated)
 - (a) 1stBn 3dMar 4 (3 discovered and disarmed)
 - (b) 2dBn 3dMar 32 (19 discovered and disarmed)
 - (c) Other Sources Within 3dMar TAOR 1 (detonated)

- (5) Movement or Probing Action Where VC Did Not Fire or Return Fire -- 16 (12 at night)
 - (a) 1stBn 3dMar -- 3 (all at night)
 - (b) 2dBn 3dMar -- 8 (4 at night)
 - (c) Other Sources Within 3dMar TAOR -- 5 (all at night)
 - (6) Mortar Fire -- 1 incident during the day
 - (a) 2dBn 3dMar -- 1 (during day)
 - (7) Communication Interference -- 1 incident
 - (a) 2dBn 3dMar 1 (during day)
 - (8) Anti-American Slogans 1 (during day)
 - (a) Other Sources Within 3dMar TAOR -- 1 (during day)
- (9) Attacks 1 incident (in 1/3 TAOR, but not against USMC units) VC initiated. An estimated 20-24 VC armed w/ChiCom grenades and SMCs attacked the III MAF trash dump, at 0125 on 23 May, killing 2 RFs and 1 Civ, and wounding 1 RF. VC captured 2 US carbines. Area was searched at first light by elements of 1/3, but resulted in negative enemy contact.
 - d. Enemy Losse's
 - (1) Personnel
 - (a) KIA 8
 - (b) WIA -- 0
 - (c) VCC -- 12
 - (d) Returnee -- 1
 - (2) Material
 - (a) Weapons

12 - ChiCom Grenades

13 - M-26 Grenades

1 - US MK-2 Grenade

4 - Mines

1 - MAS-36

1 - US Cal .45 Pistol

1 - Unknown Booby Trap

1 - Directional Type Mine

7 - ChiCom Anti-Tank Rifle Grenades

DECLASSIFIED

(b) Weapons Acessories

- 1 M-14 Magazine
- 1 Cal .45 Pistol Magazine
- 6 US Carbine Magazines
- 1 US Pistol Holster
- 1 US Cartridge Belt
- 1 US Pistol Magazine Pouch
- 1 K-50 Magazine

(c) Ammunition

7 - .45 Cal Pistol Rounds

20 - 7.62mm M-14 Rounds

31 - .30 Cal Carbine Rounds

7 - ChiCom Metal Ammo Containers

3000 - ChiCom 7.62mm Rounds (Long)

2000 - ChiGem 7.62mm Rounds (Short)

1 - 20mm Shell

(d) Demolitions

1 - 1/2 Lb Block C-4

3 - Shape Charges

(e) Food

7600 Lbs Rice 1000 Lbs Peanuts

4 Bags Of Rice

(f) Medical Supplies

3 Bottles of Assorted Pills

1 First Aid Kit

(g) Clothing

1 Pair Of Sandals

1 Pair Black Trousers w/Blood And Holes

1 Khaki Uniform

1 Campaign Hat

Assortagi Clothing

(h) Documents

10 Charts On .50 Cal MG (VN Language)

Assorted Documents

(i) Miscellaneous

1 Bear Trap

2 Man Traps

3 Packs

1 Hammock

ENCLOSURE (1)

- 1 Cutting Blade
- 2 Canteens
- 1 VC Flag
- 1 Hand Illumination Grenade
- 3 Acres Of Tobacco

(3) Destroyed Fortifications

- 1 Booby Trapped Gate
- 35 Caves
- 1 Tunnel
- 11 Spider Traps
- 8 Punji Traps
- 4 Bunkers
- 4 Huts

There Were Numerous Amount Of Caves, Trenches and Bunkers

Destroyed.

e. Enemy Units Reported and/or Sighted During Period

<u>Unit</u>	Location	Date
1 VC Co	AT825805	1May66
1 VC Co	AT 8770	2May66
1 Bn	AT800547, AT800545, AT802555, AT795548	6May 66
1 Co	AT869706	4May 66
1 Co	AT 952623	9May66
2 Plts	AT 9567	10May66
1 Co	AT890908, AT890888	12May66
1 Co	AT9567, AT9564	12May66
1 Plt	AT9567	12May66
1 Co	AT915590	13May66
C - 7 Co	AT845563	13May66
V-25 Co	AT 865550	13May66
1 Plt	at966697	13May66
M-59 Unit	zc208807	13May66
2 Plt Hard Core		17May66
1 Guer Plt	AT 961689	17May66
U/I Bn	AT846857, ZC1684	17May66
2 P1t	AT910716	17May66
1 Bn	AT 935550, AT 938547, AT 935554, AT 943660	18May66
1 NVA Bn	AT925547, AT938544, AT943594	18May66
1 Bn (V-25?)	AT 81 8600, AT 820604	18May66
R-22 Co	AT897588	18May66
1 VC Co	AT850565	18May66
Q-16/B Co	AT 940640	18May66
Unk No VC	AT918827, AT911807	19May66
1 Bn	AT950570, AT957570; AT952563, AT946568	19May66
1 Bn	AT953570, AT952567, AT958533, AT954554	20May66
2 Plts	AT954678	21May66
1 Bn Rebel		
Deserters	AT 909783	21May66

DECLASSIFIED

a 4	IMALOREA IMARIELE IMAOLEAN.	0016
3 Co	AT843563, AT851566, AT894588	22May66
2 00	AT910555, AT920545, AT945560, AT937554	22May66
2 Co	AT860550, AT868557, AT870552	23 May 66
1 Co	AT 900608	23May66
1 Co	AT966675, AT956672, AT952642, AT950630	24May66
2 Co	AT908547, AT910547, AT927545	24May66
2 Co	AT 912606, AT 900592	24May66
1 Co.	AT 915590	25May66
† Co	AT 97 26 90 ·	25May66
1 Cd	at 835575; at 837567; at 857557	25May66
2 Co	AT927545, AT915547, AT930543	26May66
1 Co	AT 906601	26May66
2 Bn	AT 8555, AT 8755	26May66
1 Bn	AT850547, AT855586; AT864553	26May66
4 Bn	AT850548, AT854548, AT850546, AT846547,	-
	AT856549, AT852546	26May66
1 Co	AT9259	27May66
1 Co	AT 84,2578; AT 83,7566; AT 83,5573	27May66
2 Co	at 828856, at 830558, at 850555	27May66
1 Bn	at 850532, at 850530, at 865554	27May66
2 Co	AT 832600	27May66
1 Co	AT948639 · ·	27May66
41st MF Bn	AT 8884, AT 8985, AT 8588, AT 8589	27May66
1 Co	AT 940546; AT 932548	28May66
1 Co	AT908547, AT910547	28May66
1 Co	AT 904601, AT 910598, AT 920595, AT 906596	30May66
2 Co	AT910548, AT918547	30May66
2 Go	AT 922558, AT 940577	30May66
8 Guer Plt	AT 85 8549, AT 885 531, AT 904531; AT 914555,	•
	AT 943573; AT 952586, AT 925598, AT 907598	30May66
1 VC Co (R22?)	AT924554, AT922505	30May66
1 Plt	AT860545	30May66
1 Go	at910597, at914596, at920596	31May66

f. Trends

(1) Summary Of VC Initiated Incidents On A Monthly Basis

Small Arms Fire	<u>0ct</u> 47	<u>Nov</u> 37	<u>Dec</u> 31	<u>Jan</u> 45	<u>Feb</u> 52	<u>Mar</u> 38	<u>Apr</u> 30	May 33
Booby Traps	16	11	13	23	58	34	42	37
Grenades	2	5	5	9	15	11	6	11
Enemy Movement w/o Fire	10	5	4	15	17	22	13	16
Assassinations	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Kidnappings	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Demonstrations	0	0	0	1	1	0	11	0

DECLASSIFIED

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
Sabotage	0	1	ō	4	Feb O	0	0	0
Comm Interference	0	4	0	2	1	2	O	1
Intimidations	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Misc	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	0
Total Incidents	79	63	54	103	145	119	93	98

- (2) The number and type of incidents reported during the month of May coincides closely with that of April. No new trends were noticed.
- (3) Significant Events During Period On 12 May Hieu Duc District Headquarters reported that 6 ChiCom advisors were in Hieu Duc District at AT9170 and AT9070 during April, to study the situation in Hieu Duc.
- g. The enemy situation at the end of the month is marked by the same relative level of harrassments, booby traps and mines. The enemy avoids substantial contact, attacking pre-selected targets at the time and place of his choice.

4. Training.

a. Objective. To maintain and improve the high state of combat efficiency of the Regiment, training was conducted on a formal school and individual basis.

b. Highlights.

(1) 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. Training highlights included the training of 40 men in the B course and 105 men in the A course at Land Mine Warfare School, conducted by the 3d Engineer Battalion at their CP on 5 May 1966. NBC NCO's from all companies received an hours instruction on the employment of Riot Control Agents during search and destroy operations. This instruction was given by the Battalion NBC NCO and covered information disseminated at a period of instruction administered by Maj. WALFON at Headquarters, 3d Marine Division on 22 April 1966. A contact team administered one day's instruction in communication equipment water proofing to 5 personnel at Headquarters, 3d Marines. Two members of the Battalion were assigned to duty under intruction for a period of 3 weeks to Basic Infantry Weapons Repair Course, and one to the Basic Ammunition Technician's Course for a period of about 2 weeks. Both courses commenced on 28 May 1966. Familiarization firing of individual and crewserved weapons was conducted by all companies. In addition, classes were conducted by each company on general military subjects, individual and crew-served weapons, and subjects related to operations in Vietnem, with particular emphasis accorded to patrolling, rules of engagment and lessons learned.

(2) 2d Battalion, 3d Marines.

- (a) The objectives for training personnel with the Combined Action Company is to raise morale, provide professional guidance and to train Vietnamese Popular Force personnel to a degree of perfection so that reliance on these troops for the defense of their respective villages can be expected.
- , (b) Two (2) CAC platoons have been established in the villages of TUY LOAN (1) and HOA PHU. The morale of the Popular Forces in these villages is high and they are training with a high degree of enthusiasm.
- (c) Company level classes were conducted on the following classes:
 - 1 FAM firing of individual weapons conducted weekly.
- 2 FAM firing of crew served weepons including 60mm mortars and 81mm mortars conducted weekly.
 - 3 FDC operating procedures for 81mm mortar personnel.

- 4 Rules of Engagement conducted weekly.
- 5 Tactical Trends and VC Tactics.
- 6 Handling of POW's
- 7 Land Navigation
- 8 Field Fortifications.
- 9 Field Sanitation.
- 10 Moral Guidance conducted weekly.
- 11 One company trained in the use of RCA and Gas Masks.
- 12 Combat Patrolling.
- 13 Map Reading.
- 14 WC Mines and Booby Traps.
- 15 Field Radio Procedure.
- 16 Care and maintenance of individual equipment.
- 17 Ambush Techniques
- 18 Self and Buddy Aid.
- 19 Gathering of Intelligence.
- 20 Laying of Protective Wire.
- 21 Information Program.
 - a Association with the Vietnamese People.
 - b Treatment of Captured Personnel.
 - c Mission, Objectives and Responsibilities of U.S.

Forces.

5. Special Operations

a. 1st Battalion, 3d Marines.

- (1) Amphibious Operations. None
- (2) Combined Operations. Operation County Fair (See enclosure (2) lst Battalion, 3d Marines Supporting Documents).
- (3) Psychological Operations. Audio-Visual teams showed movies and handed out leaflets and pamphlets in conjunction with a County Fair Operation in the village of NIEU THACH SAN on 4-5 May 1966. In addition, 10,000 leaflets were air dropped on villages in the proximity of Battery A, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines.
- (4) River Operations. Regular crossings of the CA DE River, both by fording and by the use of rubber boats, were made by Company D during the reporting period, in conjunction with routine patrol and ambush activities and search and destroy operations. On 19 May 1966, Company C supported by 3 amphibious tractors, conducted a search and destroy operation in AP THUY TU. Grid Squares (AT 9182) and (AT 9183).

b. 2d Battalion, 3d Marines.

- (1) Amphibious Operations. None
- (2) Combined Operations. Four (4) company size operations were conducted. (See Operation Orders Part III, Supporting Documents).
 - (3) Psychological Operations.
- (a) During a County Fair Operation held on 9 May 1966, 635 inhabitants of TUY LOAN (2) were evacuated from the village. All 387 adults were screened and all identification cards were checked. One (1) very sick child was med-evaced with a serious case of minigitis. A continuous feeding of rice, chicked soup and tea was made to all the people. The 3d Marine Division Band conducted a concert which was enthusiastically received. The District, Village, Hamlet Chief and an ARVN lieutement spoke to the assembled people from 1430H to 1730H. The speeches were well received and the people applauded numerous times. The Vietnamese National Anthem was played and all stood at attention and saluted. The U.S. Army Psychological Warfare Team played Vietnamese music, distributed candy and leaflets to the people. Volley Ball and soccer games were played by the villagers.
- (b) On 14 May 1966, a search and destroy/psychological operation was conducted in the hamlets of KHONG MY (2) and KHONG MY (4). The hamlets were surrounded by Marines and the District Forces assembled the villagers in an area where the District Chief, Village Chief, Political Action Team and the Battalion Commander spoke to all inhabitants.

225 persons were treated for various ailments by the Battalian medical team. One (1) child, critically ill with sleeping sickness, was evacuated to the Vietnamese hospital in DA NANG. During the presentation, the District Forces conducted a search and destroy operation in the hamlets. Eleven (11) Viet Cong (Confirmed)were captured, five (5) caves were destroyed and two (2) ChiCom grenades captured.

- (c) On 25 and 26 May 1966, the District Chiefs of HIEU DUC and DAI LOC Districts explained to the people the purpose of the U.S. Marine Corps and Vietnamese Forces and encouraged their cooperation. Helicopters with loud speakers were used and it is estimated that the broadcast was heard by approximately 60,000 people
- (d) Psychological pamphlets were distributed throughout the TACR (See Part III, Supporting Documents).
 - (4) River Operations. None

6. Nuclear, Biological, Chemical and other Special Types of Warfare.

a. 1st Battalion, 3d Marines.

- (1) Use of any equipment peculiar to CBR: None
- (2) The Battalion NBCD NCO gave one hour's instruction to all companies on the use of Riot Control Agents, based on a seminar conducted at Headquarters, 3d Marine Division on 22 April 1966.
- (3) All major items of NBCD equipment are on hand. Minor deficiencies are on requisition.

b. 2d Battalion, 3d Marines.

- (1) Each company has assigned one (1) NBC Officer and three (3) enlisted personnel as company NBC NCO's. Each company has assigned by pame, personnel to either a monitoring or decontamination team who are trained on the company level.
- (2) Status of NBC equipment on hand is in good condition and maintained by Battalion Supply.
- (4) The Battalion has employed scout dog teams on daylight squad patrols, platoon and company size operations.

SECRME

7. Command and Control.

a. During the month of May the 3d Marine Regiment was task organized as follows. The troop list as of 31 May is as follows.

	USMC OFF ENL		-	SN ENL	TOTAL
3d Mnrines (-)(Rein)(DA NANG)		2062		118	2268
H _Q Co (DA NANG)	16	268	2	5	291
1st Bn, 3d Marines (Rein)(DA NANG)	30	868	3	55	9 56
2d Bn, 3d Marines (Rein)(DA NANG)	34	926	. 3	58	1021
Co. D, 1st Bn, 1st Marines (Until 30 May)	3	101	0	8	112

b. Command Post Locations

3d Marines	(AT 944762)
1st Bn, 3d Marines	(AT 939783)
2d Bn, 3d Marines	(AT 953723)

c. The primary means of control within the 3d Marines continues to be through wire, backed up by radio and radio relay.

8. Communications - Electronics.

a. Wire.

- (1) There were no major changes in the Regimental wire system.
- (2) The receipt of fifteen (15) Telephone Sets, TA-312/PT has provided greater depth to the preventive maintenance program of installed equipment.
- (3) A cable pair has been provided to the 1st Hattalion, 12th Marines for a direct link to a recently established FO team on Hill 364.
- (4) Continued re-working of existing wire construction is gradually decreasing outage time on all circuits.

b. Radio.

- (1) All radio systems remain essentially unchanged.
- (2) A Regimental OP has been established on Hill 364, with existing radio and radio relay personnel manning same.
- (3) Two radio operators have been assigned to a Third Parines limitson team at Dai Loc.

c. Radio Relay.

(1) No change in basic systems.

d. Message Center.

- (1) No major changes.
- (2) One-thousand seven-hundred and forty-four messages were processed during May.
- (3) The Message Center Chief completed a five day cryptographic course in Yokosuka, Japan, during May.

e. Maintenance/Spply.

(1) The 2d and 3d echelon repair of portable radio equipment remains critical due to the slow arrival of repair parts.

f. Miscellaneous.

(1) Liaison visits were made to each battalion at least weekly. A program of section chief (wire, radio, etc.) visits to battalion contemporaries has also been initiated.

- (2) Liaison has been established, and continues, with 3d Battalion, 3d Marines relative to forthcoming displacements of units.
- (3) Communication security instruction was presented to officers and men of each battalion and the regimental headquarters. Instruction was presented by 1st Radio Battalion.
- (4) A communications equipment waterproofing and weatherproofing course, conducted by LFTU Pac, was attended by communicators of battalion and regimental headquarters.
- (5) In coordination with Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion, plans are being formulated to conduct a joint training course on the Communication Central, AN/TSC-15.
- (6) An FLSG-A contact team conducted on-site equipment checks and technical instruction throughout the Regiment on Radar Set, AN/TPS-21.

9. Close Combat

- a. The following operations were conducted during the month of May.
 - (1) Platoon size 7 (2) Company size 9 (3) Combined operations 1

b. The month of May was characterized by continued deep patrolling of the DA NANG TAOR, and the placement of numerous night ambushes along likely avenues of approach.

c. Significant Events.

(1) 1st Battalion, 3d Marines.

1 May At 1850H, a Vietnamese farmer working in a rice paddy in the vicinity of (AT 900811) detonated a mine of unknown type and sustained multiple body wounds. He was evacuated to DA NANG by helicopter.

2 May A platoon from Co. D, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines provided security to elements of the 3d Engineer Battalion conducting a route recommaissance of Highway 1 between DA NANG and PHU BAI from 0730H to 1800H, and again from 030635H to 051520H.

3 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

4 May Operation COUNTY FAIR was conducted from 0700H to 1300H. At 2020H, elements of Co. C at NAM-O Bridge (AT 928843) sighted a boat crossing from the gouth to the north bank of the CA DE River, in the vivinity of (AT 921843). The boat was illuminated by tank searchlight and returned to the south bank. A patrol intercepted the Vietnamese and warned them about curfew violations.

5 May A squad patrol from Co. C discovered a bloodstained pair of black trousers, with what appeared to be many shrapnel holes in them in the vicinity of (AT 925875). A 20 round 81mm HE fire mission was fired at three VC at these coordinates on 251950H April. At 1415H, a squad patrol from Co. C sighted a harmock in a banana grove located in the vicinity of (AT 907855). A Vietnamese male was observed in some bushes nearby. He was ordered to come out, and started toward the patrol with his hands up. At this time, the patrol was taken under fire by one automatic rifle and one carbine. As the squad returned the fire, the VC originally sighted escaped. In the heavy brush. The VC who fired on the patrol immediately broke contact. The patrol pursued them but were unable to regain contact. One pack, one hammock and one machete were captured.

At 2110H, a squad patrol from Co. C received 3 rounds of small arms fire in the vicinity of (AT 910855). The area was illuminated and searched. Several more rounds of small arms fire was received by the patrol, which returned the fire. The VC broke contact. At 2120H, a squad patrol from Co. C observed a VC in the vicinity of (AT 864759). The VC ran from the patrol, which pursued by fire when the VC ignored commands to halt. The VC ran into a hamlet in the vicinity of (AT 868759) which was searched by the patrol with negative results.

6 May At 1845H, a re-supply team from Co. B, while enroute to its platoon position from the Company CP, received one round of small arms fire from long range. A sniper team from the Sniper Platoon, Headquarters Company, 3d Marines returned 3 rounds of small arms fire and the VC broke contact, fleeing to the east from his original position at (AT 896786).

7 May At 0930H, two Vietnamese children found a M-79 round in the vicinity of (AT 915855), and struck it with a rock causing it to explode. One child was killed and one was injured. The injured child was taken to the lst Battalion, 3d Marines aid station and then to DA NANG for treatment.

8 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

9 May Co. D, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines furnished convoy security for a ROUGH RIDER convoy to PHU BAI and return from 0700H to 1720H. At 2045H, a fire team LP from Co. B received one round of small arms fire from the vicinity of (AT 897803). The area was illuminated and two VC were observed running into a hamlet at (AT 898806). The hamlet was searched with negative results.

10 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

11 May Co. D conducted Operation CORMORANT 3-1 from 112000H to 192015H.

12 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

at (AT 877833) at 1840H. The VC were taken under small arms fire by the patrol. The VC broke contact immediately, fleeing into the heavy brush. The patrol pursued but was unable to regain contact. There were no friendly casualties. VC casualties were unknown.

14 May At 1545H, the police chief of HOA VINH (AT 9079) reported the location of a ChiCom grenade rigged as a booby trap at (AT 900-800). The grenade was destroyed in place by EOD. At 1840H, a wire team from Co. A received one round of sniper fire. Fire was returned at the suspected source of the enemy fire. Three armed VC were seen leaving the area. There were no friendly casualties. VC casualties were unknown.

SECRET

19

ENCLOSURE (\)

15 May At 0612H, Headquarters, 3d Marines placed Co. D, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines on a 2 hour alert status for possible riot control assignment due to political unrest. At 0655H, this battalion was notified by 3d Marines that Condition YELLOW was in effect until further notice. Vehicular traffic to be restricted to absolutely official business only. At 2212H, a hand grenade was thrown at a Co. D position at (AT 899822). The area was illuminated and searched with negative results. There were no USMC casualties.

16 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

17 May A squad patrol from Co. C, at 2120H, received two rounds of small arms fire in the vicinity of (AT 921894). Fire was returned, and the squad pursued an estimated 3 VC but could not regain contact. There was one USMC WIA. VC casualties were unknown.

18 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

19 May At 0713H, the battalion was placed on 100% alert by the 3d Marines. The battalion stood down from this status at 0815H. Co. D, 1/1 remained on 6 hour alert status. At 0940H, a squad patrol from Co. D, 1/1 received sniper fire in the vicinity of (AT 914799). The area was searched with negative results. There were no USMC casualties. At 0930H, a fire team from Co. B, while manning a road checkpoint, was engaged by an unknown mumber of VC about 15 minutes after their arrival at the checkpoint (AT 894823). The V6 opened fire from ambush positions about 10-15 meters away from the Marine position. Two Marines were killed and one wounded in the initial burst of fire. The fourth Marine engaged the VC, but was knocked down by a hand grenade. The VC captured 3 M-14 rifles and fled. An Ontos and a squad of Marines were dispatched to the scene by Co. B. The squad discovered and killed one VC who was found hiding near the vicinity of the ambush. This VC was armed with 4 ChiCom gremades. Artillery and mortar fire was directed into the area where the VC were last seen, and the area was thoroughly searched without further contact. At 1112H, sniper fire was received at the CP position of Co. B at (AT 896801). The area was searched with negative results. There were no USMC casualties. Popular Forces personnel killed 3 VC in the vicinity of (AT 922818) at 0745H. In follow-up action, one platoom of Co. D, 1/1 searched the area and hamlets in the vicinity of (AT 9179) (AT 9180), (AT 9181) and (AT 9281). One VCS was apprehended. In related action, one plateon from Co. C searched the area of Grid Square (AT 9182) including the hamlet of AP THUY TU with negative results.

20 May At 2016H, Popular Force personnel guarding a bridge in the vicinity of (AT 999815) fired at 3 VC, who fled from the area. No contact was made by USMC patrols in the vicinity who were alerted.

21 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

- 22 May At 1041H, a member of a squad patrol from Co. C stepped in a bear trap in the vicinity of (AT 919877). The trap was old and functioned poorly and the Marines leg was only bruised. The trap was removed without difficulty.
- 23 May At about 0130H, a detachment of 8 Regional Forces soldiers were attacked by an estimated 20 VC in the vicinity of (AT 948817). Two RF's were killed, one civilian was killed and one RF was wounded. Co D, 1/1 and Co D, 1/3, searched suspected areas with negative results.
 - 24 May There was no enemy contact during this period.
 - 25 May There was no enemy contact during this period.
- 25 May Co B (-) conducted a search and destroy operation in grid squares (AT 9181) and (AT 9180) from 0915H to 1500H. There was no enemy contact. At 2220H, a squad from Co A detected movement near their position at (AT 864758). The patrol delivered small arms fire on the suspected enemy position. Two VC were seen fleeing along the road to the west. A 81mm fire mission was fired into the area the VC were seen fleeing into. A thorough search of the area was made at daybrea. with negative results.
- 27 May At 1200H, a wire team from Co B received one round of sniper fire while repairing a break in the land line in the vicinity of (AT 894796). The wire team deployed and searched the area with negative results. There were no USMC casualties.
- 28 May At 1950H personnel on the outpost located on Dong Den (AT 837827) reported sighting two VC who had tripped a flare on the northern side of the defensive perimeter. At 2015H three rounds of small arms fire were received in the southern sector of the perimeter. Small arms fire was returned and enemy fire ceased. At 2047H, the OF received 6 rounds of automatic small arms fire, and two grenades were thrown into the perimeter in the vicinity of the Helicopter landing pad, followed by 16 rounds of small arms fire. Personnel manning defensive positions returned small arms fire, and the area was illuminated by naval gunfire and by artillery. HE fire missions were directed on approaches to the OF, and VC activity was suppressed. There were no friendly casualties.
- 29 May A squad patrol from Co D encountered 5 VC at 1220H in the vicinity of (AT 909826) and engaged them with small arms and M-79 fire. The VC returned small arms fire, threw one hand grenade and broke contact. The Marines pursued physically, but were unable to regain contact. Two USMC were WIA. VC casualties unknown. A search of the area produced one hat with 2 bullet holes in it, one ChiCom grenade and one loaded magazine for a K-50 submachinegum. At 2032H, Co C observed tracer rounds being fired into the air in the vicinity of (AT 898784). The Company Commander directed the fire of a 106mm recoilless rifle at the area with unknown results.
 - 30 May There was no enemy contact during this period.

31 May At 11284, a wire team from Co B received one round of sniper fire from a hamlet at (AT 898794). The wire team deployed and searched the hamlet with negative results. As they were leaving the hamlet they were again fired on. The hamlet was again searched, but the team was unable to locate the snipers position. There were no USMC casualties.

(2) 2d Battalion, 3d Marines.

l May At Ol0730H, 3d squad, 1st platoon of "F" Company found a steel gate booby trapped vicinity(AT 899707). Booby trap had C-4 explosives attached to the steel post which anchored the gate. The booby trap was blown in place. The patrol also found punji traps in the vicinity of(AT 899706). The punji traps were destoyed.

2 May No contact with the enemy forces during this period.

3 May At 030720H, a "G" Company patrol near vicinity of (AT 873710) found a chi-com grenade booby trapped. Booby trap had a step on pressure type detonator. Prongs sticking above ground enabled patrol to spot the mine. The mine was blown in place. At 031010H, a "H" Company patrol encountered a home made claymore type mine set off electrically near the patrol vicinity(AT 897674). There were no injuries to USMC personnel. The patrol searched area and found batteries and wire used to detonate the mine.

4 May No contact with enemy during this period.

5 May At 050730H, the 3d squad, 3d platoon of "E" Company apprehended a Vietnamese male in the vicinity of Phuoc Ninh (2) (AT 928672). The patrol did not recall the male having been there on previous patrols through the village. VCS was turned over to Hieu Duc District Headquarters for questioning. At 050815H, four (4) Vietnamese children tracing a wire along a rice paddy detonated a VC set M-26 grenade. The grenade had trip type device. All four (4) children were wounded and med-evaced by USMC helicopter. "H" Company Commander talked to the villagers about the VC booby trapped M-26 grenade through the use of an interpreter. The local villagers understood booby trap was placed by VC.

6 May At 061010H, a member of G-6 patrol encountered a deserted hut at (AT 874706) (Binh Thai (1)) and activated a booby trap resulting in one (1) USMC WIA. Wounded Marine was evacuated by helicopter. Search of immediate area produced negative results. At 062059H, the point man of H-5 patrol tripped wire to a M-26 grenade booby trap. No friendly casualties from blast. Patrol searched area and found a Viet Cong directional mine. Mine was rigged for electrical detonation. Patrol ambushed sight until daylight. Mine was disarmed, returned to area and turned over to EOD personnel. At 062330H, a "H" Company listening post spotted two (2) VC carrying rifles and heard noises. Listening post fired approximately twenty-five (25) rounds of small arms fire. Area was searched with negative results. All adjacent units notified of possible booby trap setters.

7 May At 070115H, the Combined Action Company located at (AT 944697) received one (1) round small arms fire resulting in one (1) USMC WIA.

8 May At 080700H, Ist plt, "G" Company patrol discovered a M-26 grenade booby trap vicinity of (AT 894704). Grenade was placed in a tin can with trip wire stretched across trail. Patrol blew booby trap in place. At

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (\)

082312H, 2d plt, "E" Company received two (2) incoming 105mm rounds vicinity of (AT 919671) and (AT 920663). Checked with friendly artillery units. Negative results. Conducted target analysis at first light.

9 May At 091005H, Whiskey battery vicinity (AT 932666) received six (6) rounds small arms fire. Small arms fire believed to have come from Duyen Son (5) vicinity (AT 929664). "E" Company diverted E-2 patrol to search area with negative results.

10 May At 100130H, G-4 patrol tripped a booby trap of unknown type vicinity (AT 892707). Explosion occurred between point and second man. No injury to USMC personnel. While patrol searched area scout dog signaled an alert. Patrol set in ambush to wait for possible VC movement in area. Ambush produced negative results. At 101510H, G-3 patrol tripped a booby trap vicinity (AT 875709) wounding one (1) USMC. Med evac effected. Patrol searched area but could not find evidence to establish type of booby trap. At 101615H, G-3 patrol tripped a booby trap vicinity of (AT 871709). Booby trap was a M-26 grenade with vine stretched across trail. Booby trap was faulty as it burned instead of exploding. One Marine was burned not requiring med evac.

11 May At 110300H, H-1 patrol discovered a booby trapped Mark II grenade vicinity (AT 918678). Grenade was disarmed and area searched. Grenade was brought to "H" Company OP to be destroyed. At 111000H, H-1 patrol discovered a Chi-Com pineapple type grenade vicinity (AT 918678). Booby trap trip wire was placed across a hole covered with cardboard over grenade placed to the side in a position so if booby trap was set off it would explode knee high. Grenade was disarmed and returned to CP to be destroyed. Remainder of booby trap sent to battalion CP. At 111115H, G-1 patrol apprehended one (1) female VCS for identification violation vicinity (AT 913726). VCS was former resident of Hoi Vuc. Medical supplies and a battery were also found in a but nearby. VCS and supplies sent to battalion S-2. At 111840H, 2d sqd, 2d platoon, "H" Company on patrol tripped a Chi-Com type grenade booby trap vicinity (AT 917693) wounding the patrol leader. Med evac was effected. Booby trap was set under piece of cardboard and tied with string so grenade would go off either by stepping on or lifting. Detonation was instant. Patrol searched area and found a flat stone laying on pile of sand with word CAM and arrow scratched in a rock. Arrow pointed toward booby trap. At 112215H, G-1 patrol heard noises in brush vicinity (AT 902713). Explosion followed immediately wounding one (1) USMC. Patrol could not determine if explosion was caused by a booby trap or incoming hand grenade. Patrol returned and searched area.

12 May No contact with enemy forces during this period.

13 May At 131630H, G-1 patrol discovered a booby trap vicinity (AT 899708). Patrol unable to determine type because of dease brush. Booby trap blown in place. Another M-26 grenade booby trap discovered at (AT 895704). The booby trap was disarmed and brought to "G" Company CP where it was destroyed by engineers.

14 May At 140150H, E-1 patrol tripped a M-26 grenade booby trap vicinity (AT 934677) which was tied with comm wire. When the booby trap was tripped it fell at the feet of point man who picked up grenade and threw it clear of the troops. One (1) USMC had slight frag wounds not requiring med evac. At 142015H, H-7 patrol vicinity (AT 926683) tripped a booby trap or received an incoming grenade wounding two (2) USMC personnel. Med evac effected. Patrol searched area for VC with negative results. At 142030H, Hill 22 occupied by 1st plt, "E" Company, received eight rounds small arms fire (carbine). Small arms fire came from vicinity (AT 927680). Fire was not returned due to friendly unit in area. Alerted friendly unit of enemy fire. At 142230H, two (2) VC moving from Tuy Loan (1) came upon CAC ambush vicinity (AT 953698). Ambush opened fire and VC ran into a southerly direction and broke contact. CAC pursued finding heavy blood stains on the trail. VC dropped propaganda material, M-26 grenade, two (2) identification cards and assortment of clothes. CAC apprehended six (6) members of VC family and turned them over to District Headquarters for questioning.

15 May At 150620H, H-l patrol found an M-26 booby trap grenade vicinity (AT 926683). Booby trap blown in place. Two (2) Vietnamese men were found near area of booby trap. Both were apprehended as VC and turned over to District Headquarters. At 151535H, H-l patrol discovered an M-26 grenade encased in mud vicinity (AT 915678) in middle of trail. Grenade destroyed in place by M-79 round. At 151915H, a WHW Company observation post spotted man observing company position. Also spotted a boy in approximately same position who looked suspicious. Patrol dispatched to apprehend both persons as possible VCS. VCS sent to District Headquarters. At 152000H, CAC roadblock received about twenty (20) rounds automatic fire from vicinity (AT 948697). Returned fire and VC firing stopped. CAC pursued and searched area where firing came from with negative results.

16 May This battalion made no contact with enemy forces during this period.

17 May At 171330H, E-3 patrol found 1500 pounds rice and 1000 pounds of peanuts vicinity (AT 926663). Patrol checked with village police chief who said rice and peanuts were contraband. Contraband turned over to District Headquarters. At 171450H, H-5 patrol heard an explosion vicinity (AT 897677) and proceeded to area. Patrol found a spoon indicating it was an M-26 grenade booby trap that exploded. At 171805H, the 325th RF Company at Hieu Duc District Headquarters departed with two (2) caliber MGs, five (5) BARs and one (1) 60mm mortar plus normal arms. They are believed to be heading for the Da Nang area. RF platoon and Political Action Team believed to be enroute to Hoa Luc vicinity GS (AT 9174). At 172155H, H-4 patrol discovered a punji booby trap vicinity (AT 915679). Booby trap blown in place.

18 May At 180900H, H-3 patrol's curiosity was aroused by wood-cutters vicinity (AT 922671). A M-26 grenade booby trap was found by patrol while checking identification of woodcutters. Patrol cleared area and blew booby trap in place. At 181000H, E-2 patrol vicinity (AT 940678) discovered

fourteen (14) barrels and two (2) 50 gallon containers of rice (approximately 4000 pounds). Rice turned over to District Headquarters. At 182050H, "B" Btry received fifteen (15) rounds of small arms from vicinity (AT 925665). Fire was not returned because direction of incoming fire could not be determined.

booby trap vicinity (AT 939677). Patrol destroyed booby trap in place. At 191030H, mine sweep team discovered an M-26 grenade booby trap in a "C" Ration can vicinity (AT 945673). Mine sweep team disarmed booby trap for further analysis. At 191640H, "H" Company patrol checking identification cards at (AT 916694) picked up a Vietnamese male with improper identification papers. VCS taken to District Headquarters for proper identification. At 191930H, an unknown type of explosion took place vicinity (AT 910719) near "C" Company CP. Checked all supporting arms, they had not been firing at that time. Patrol sent to investigate explosion with negative findings to indicate explosion. At 192155H, listening post heard movement vicinity (AT 918690): Listening post received incoming Chi Com grenade. After checking the area, it appeared grenade was a booby trap.

20 May At 200600H, patrol discovered man trap vicinity (AT 905683). Patrol waited for first light to investigate and discovered man trap had false bottom. Trap blown with an M-26 grenade. Patrol proceeded along route and found another man trap with shape charge in it. Man trap and shape charge blown in place by M-26 grenade. At 200750H, a accidental rifle discharge in battalion CP at (AT 953723) the death of one (1) USMC. Immediate investigation underway. At 200930H, engineer sweep team discovered nine hundred (900) pounds of rice vicinity (AT 941689). National Police said rice was contraband and rice was turned over to District Headquarters. At 201600H, "H" Company patrol tripped a booby trap vicinity (AT 913705). Charge was placed in fence line aimed down trail. Area was searched with negative results. At 201615H, "E" Company mule ran over a electrically detonated mine vicinity (AT 943668) wounding two (2) USMC, one (1) ARVN and one (1) Vietnamese male. Med evac was effected. Squad sent to search area with negative results. At 201650H, "G" Company patrol came upon one (1) VC vicinity of (AT 886705). VC saw or heard patrol coming. VC dropped rifle and ran into thick underbrush. Patrol searched area with negative results. At 201830H, "F" Company put on thirty (30) minute alert for possible deployment in Da Nang in case of civil disturbances.

21 May At 210830H, "E" Company patrol found two thousand (2000) pounds of rice vicinity (AT 937674). Village chief stated rice was contraband. Rice taken to District Headquarters. At 211015H, "H" Company patrol tripped a Chi Com grenade booby trap vicinity (AT 896678). One (1) USMC wounded. Med evac effected. Patrol searched area and found a man trap with punji stakes in pit vicinity (AT 915682). Booby trap blown in place with grenade. At 211245H, "E" Company roadblock vicinity (AT 943663) noticed one (1) Vietnamese male dragging another Vietnamese male that was apparently wounded after engagement with "C" Company, 1st Battalian, 9th Marines patrol. VCS had no identification cards. VCS taken to District Headquarters. At

1400H, a Co. H patrol spotted one Vietnamese male who started to run when he saw the patrol. The patrol fired a warning shot over his head, and when the Vietnamese still did not stop, the patrol fired, wounding the man. The VC was taken to C Med where he was interrogated by ETT. At 1230H, a Co. E patrol picked up one VCS while checking ID cards in the vicihity of (AT 927665). The VCS was taken to District Headquarters.

lished a squad size roadblock north of pontoon bridge at (AT 946702) to prevent and ARVN troops from moving south towards District Headquarters. At 1030H, a chief of HIEU DUC District claimed that he had been appointed by LtCol LOP to take command of the District. The District Chief claims that he is still in command. The District Chief sent a message to LtCol LOP to clear the situation. At 1050H, a Co. H wire team detonated a booby trap at (AT 922698). One USMC was wounded (Non-evac). At 0230H, District PF forces moved to vicinity La Chau (2) discovered WC had burned about three hundred (300) meters of hamlet fence. PF forces received small arms fire from La Chau (2) as they departed area. No casualties sustained. District Chief requested air strike on La Chau (2). At 1945H, Dai Loc District receive howy small arms and automatic weapons fire from vicinity (AT 921592), (AT 925594) and (AT 923595) (about 300 rounds). Returned fire with small arms fire and six (6) artillery rounds from 105 battery at Dai Loc District Headquarters.

23 May At 1000H, Hieu Duc District Headquarters District Chief informed commanding Officer of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines that LtCol LOP informed him he was in charge of Hieu Duc District. At 1300H, "E" Company patrol in the process of searching Phuoc Ninh (1) vicinity (AT 936675) found one (1) khaki uniform and a canteen hidden near a hut. Patrol apprehended one (1) Vietnamese male as a VCS and sent him to District Headquarters.

24 May At 1030H, "H" Company patrol discovered a sign with the word CANDIA vicinity (AT 908673). Sign was fifteen (15) meters from trail. When sign was pulled up a booby trap exploded wounding one (1) USMC. Med evac effected. Patrol searched area and determined booby trap was a Chi Com grenade. Sign brought to S-2. At 1115H, "H" Company patrol discovered a M-26 grenade in a deserted but vicinity (AT 904676). M-26 grenade blown in place. At 2115H, CAC ambush spotted two (2) VC vicinity (AT 949692). Ambush took VC under fire with small arms. VC broke contact and fled to the east. CAC did not pursue due to close proximity of friendly unit. Friendly unit alerted for VC activity.

25 May At 1000H, psychological warfare helicopters received an unknown number of small arms fire vicinity (AT 922608), (AT 924603), (AT 852550), (AT 846588) and (AT 838545). Artillery fire called on coordinates (AT 922608) and (AT 924603). Report of receiving fire from other coordinates reported to District Headquarters. At 0845H, "E" Company patrol searching the village of Phuce Ninh (1) vicinity (AT 939676)

SECRET

ブР

ENCLOSURE (\)

found one (1) thi Com grenade, one (1) hand illumination grenade, four (4) carbine magazines, one (1) Vietnamese pistol holistar, one (1) pistol magazine pouch and thirty-one (31) rounds of carbine ammunition. Captured munitions and equipment taken to "E" Company CP. At 1115H, "H" Company patrol discovered a M-26 grenade booby trapped vicinity (MT 907676). Patrol searched area and discovered another M-26 grenade booby trap. Patrol destroyed both booby traps in place.

26 May At 0915H, a "E" Company platoon on a search and destroy mission in Phuce Ninh (1) vicinity (AT 940673) received approximately four (4) to five (5) rounds small arms fire from a hut. Platoon returned small arms fire killing one (1) VC. Eight (8) cares were destroyed in area. Apprehended one (1) Vietnamese male as a VCS and sent VCS to District Headquarters with two thousand (2000) pounds of rice. At 1300H, Dai Loc District Chief states one (1) VC battalion and laborers carrying morters and ammo at (AT 850547). (AT 855586), (AT 860547), (AT 864553). (AT 868556) and (AT 870552). Asrial observer checked area with negative findings. At 1430H, a Co. E patrol sighted 3 Vietnamese males in the vicinity of (AT 926676). The Vietnamese ran when the patrol was sighted. The patrol pursued and captured one VCS. The VCS was sent to District Headquarters. At 1710H, a Co. H patrol tripped a M-26 grenade booby trap in the vicinity of (AT 902669). One USMC was WIA and medGovaced. The area was searched with negative results. At 1800H, a Co. E patrol destroyed 8 caves, 2 spider traps, and one twenty foot tunnel in the vicinity of (AT 940675). The patrol killed one VC and one VCS was captured and sent to District Headquarters.

27 May At 0740H, a Co. G patrol received 2 rounds of small arms fire from hamlet BINH/THAI in the vicinity of (AT 886711). The patrol returned the fire and searched the area with negative results. At 1300H, a Co. E patrol on a search and destroy mission through PHUOC NINH (2) at (AT 929669), destroyed seven caves.

28 May At 1700H, a Co. E patrol destroyed eight caves in the vicinity of PHIOC NINE (2) (AT 929667). One cave was booby trapped with a ChiComgrenade. The grenade was destroyed in place. There were no USMC casualties.

29 May At 1800H, a Co. E patrol destroyed 2 caves in the vicinity of (AT 927665) and 5 caves in the vicinity of (AT 937616). At 1945H, DAI IOC District Headquarters received incoming small arm rounds from the vicinity of (AT 911588) and (AT 911589). Small arms fire, automatic weapons fire and 15 rounds of artillery fire was returned at the enemy with unknown results.

30 May At 1100H, helicopters conducting psychological warfare operations in DAI LOC District received small arms fire, from (AT 813555), (AT 822556) and (AT 826560). COUNTY FAIR 3-3 was begun at 0500H and was terminated at 1300H. The operation was conducted in the hamlets of PHOC NINH (2) and DUYEN SON (5). The operation is considered successful Brom at the standpoint of ID card check, census, medical treatment and psychological warfare.

SECRET

77

ENCLOSURE (\)

At 1830H, a Co. H patrol discovered a sign with the words "CAM DIA" on it. Upon investigation, the patrol found 3 cans with wires buried underground. The booby traps were destroyed in place. At 1840H, a Co. H patrol found another sign with the words "CAM DIA" written on it in the vicinity of (AT 909679). There were three cans buried separately and connected by a wire. Each can was destroyed and secondary explosions occurred. The patrol proceeded for approximately 20 meters and found a sign with the word "MIN" written on it. The was a wire leading from the sign to a stake. Patrol places grenade on mound of dirt at blew it. A secondary explosion occurred. At 1900H, a CAC patrol checked out the hut of an known VC and found a grenade booby trap on a path 20 meters from hut, at (AT 916726). The patrol apprehended the wife of the known VC and she was sent to District Head—quarters as a possible VCS.

31 May At 0700H, Popular Forces picked up wife of confirmed VC vicinity (AT 927717). Woman suspected of smuggling food to her husband. She was taken to District Headquarters for preliminary interrogation. At 1100H, Dai Loc District Chief reported one (1) VC company vicinity of (AT 910597) (AT 914596) and (AT 920598). Aerial observer checked out area with negative results. At 1200H, "F" Company patrol vicinity (AT 923678), (AT 924677) (AT 937677) sand (AT 941671) destroyed five (5) caves, six (6) punji traps and nime (9) spider traps. At 1625H, "G" Company patrol vicinity (AT 874705) tripped a Chi Com granade booby trap wounding three (3) USM personnel. Med evac was effected. Patrol searched area with negative results. Patrol instructed to return to CP.

SECRET

58

ENCLOSURE (\)

10. Fire Support/Fire Support Coordination

a. Significant Events

- (1) On the night of 28-29 May while Dong Den (AT 837828) was being probed, Navel Gunfire provided illumination which was coordinated with HE fired by Battery K.
- (2) Operation Cormonant 3-1 during the period 11-19 May was supported by one platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery and by one platoon, 3d 155 Gun Battery.

b. Artillery Units Providing Support

(1) Direct Support

lst Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
Battery A; lst Battalion; 11th Marines (1-30 May)
Battery A; lst Battalion, 12th Marines
Battery B; lst Battalion; 12th Marines
Battery C, lst Battalion; 12th Marines (31 May)
Battery W, lst Battalion, 12th Marines

- (2) General Support, Reinforcing 1st Battalion, 12th Marines.
 Battery K, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
- c. Naval Ships Providing Naval Gun Fire Support.

USS MORTON (DD-948) 3,9 May
USS DAVIS (DD-937) 20 May
USS DYESS (DD-880) 25-29 May
USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5) 29-30 May

d. Number and type of Missions Delivered.

(1) Artillery Missions Fired (Direct Support)

Observed 37
Unobserved 17
Registration and Practice 81
Harrassing and Interdiction 3268
Total 3403

(2) Naval Gun Fire Missions Fired.

Actual Missions 54

SECRET

729

ENCLOSURE ())

e. Ammunition Expended by Type

(1) Direct Support

	HE	WP	m_1	HC	Aggregate
105mm	10856	387	23	90	11356
107mm	61	12	28		101

(2) General Support

155mm 2082 (Approximate) 8m 618 (Approximate)

(3) Naval Gun Fire Ammunition Expended

	抵	HC	WP	III
511/38 511/514 611/47	346 70	61	40	104
	17/		10	7.01
Total	416	61	40	104

Aggregate 621

f. Surveillance

- (1) Naval Gun Fire and Artillery fired at a reported VC Battalion on 28 and 29 May produced a report from a Vietnamese source (F-3) that the fires resulted in three (3) VC KIA, five (5) VC WIA, and the destruction of one (1) machine gun.
- (2) Other Artillery fires in support of the 3d Marine Regiment resulted in forty-eight (48) VC KIA by body count, and thirteen (13) possible WIA. In addition, Reconnaissance patrols reported eight (8) confirmed VC KIA, five (5) possible VC KIA and two secondary explosions in grid square (AT 9063).
- (3) During the period covered by this report, Forward Observers on observed fire missions consistently reported good to excellent target coverage.

11. LOGISTICS

- a. SUPPLY. Operations were normal with the exception of the following deficiencies. Jungle boots and jungle utilities of all sizes are in short supply. Concertina is also a short supply item. The following shortages exist in 782 gear: pistol belts, canteen cups, canteens, M-14 belts, forks, ponchos, magazine pouches and entrenching tool covers.
- (1) Each battalion received thirty (30) M-1961 Field Combat Packs for test and evaluation. Evaluation report will be submitted to Division by 10 June 1966.
 - (2) The following Class V was suspended during May.
 - a. H602 RKT 3.5" SMK WP M30 RD-1-44.
 - b. C232 CTG 81mm M362A1 w/Fuse PF M524F4; Lot NR MA-27-2A.

1stBn, 3dMar had 12 rounds of 3.5" and 3 rounds of 81mm which was immediately turned into FLSG-ASP-1.

- (3) All Supply Officers and Supply Chiefs attended a Supply Conference at FLSG on 8 May 1966. The topics discussed were unit allowance lists, new controlled items report and FSA C2 reconciliation of obligations. It was determined that allowance lists need to be updated frequently enough so as to be useful. The new controlled items report was discussed in gerneral and a deadline of 5 June was set for submission which all Regimental units have met. Reconciliation of obligations was discussed as to requirements and report due dates.
- (4) A Review of the Material Maintenance Program schedule for the period 23 May - 10 June was postponed and will be rescheduled by Division at a later date.
- (5) County Fair and Cormorant Operations encountered no major logistical problems during the reporting period.
- (6) Battalion ALO's and S-4's attended a meeting at Wing Head-quarters on the subject of Landing Zone Improvements. The conditions of all LZ's were pointed out, and recommendations for proper corrective action were made. Landing Zones Coo Coo and Dong Den were rated poorly. Both LZ's were considered too small, and Coo Coo also was partially blocked by obstructions. A work request was submitted on 6 June to enlarge Dong Den's present size of 40'x70' to 70' x70'. The three remaining LZ's were rated satisfactory with discrepencies. Measures have been taken to alleviate the existing discripencies.
- (7) No units of the Regiment received "Critipaks" during May. 2ndEn, 3dMar has yet to receive a "Critipak". This problem has been reported to the Division Supply, and follow up actions will be continued.

DECLASSIFIED

b. MAINTENANCE. The average daily rate of vehicles on operational deadline was:

- (1) M-274 (Mechanical Mules) . . . 12.2% (11 of 90)
- (2) M-422 (Mighty Mites) 9,5% (7 of 74)

1stBn, 3dMar accounted for two (2) mites and two (2) mules; 2dBn, 3dMar had one (1) mite and four (4) mules; 3dBn, 3dMar accounted for three (3) mites and five (5) mules; and HqCo, 3dMar had one (1) mite. Vehicles on administrative deadline were the new M-416B1 trailers which are awaiting a stockage of repair parts prior to becoming operational.

C. CANTONMENT AND CAMP FACILITIES

(1) The present on-hand status of generators for camp electrical power sources is as follows:

HqCo, 3rdMar . . . One PU-239 and One PU-482

1stEn, 3dMar . . . One PU-239 and One PU-482 One PU-348 on loan to DivEngr

2ndBn, 3dMar . . . One PU-348 and One PU-482

3rdBn, 3dMar . . . One PU-239 and One PU-482

(2) The following camp cantonment projects were initiated/completed during May by the following units.

HqCo, 3rdMar:

- a. Messhall grease trap completed.
- b. Topographic survey made of Regimental CP for future cantonment program.
- c. Re-screening of messhall in progress.
- d. Company Police Storage Shed completed.
- e. Work request submitted to water-proof the Operations Bunker,

1stBn, 3dMar:

No cantonment projects during May.

2ndBn, 3dMar:

- a. Two (2) Combined Action Company (CAC) buildings 12' x 15' constructed.
- b. Three (3) strongbacks constructed in CP area.

37

3rdBn, 3dMar:

No cantonment projects during May.

- d. <u>FISCAL</u>. During May HqCo, 36Mar was allocated 150,000 piasters to employ sixteen Vietnamese Nationals during the second quarter of calendar year 66. At the present time, fourteen Vietnamese Nationals are employed within the Regimental CP. Measures are being taken to employ two additional workers. To date 1stEn and 2dEn have submitted requests for AIK Funds to be utilized for employment of Vietnamese workers. 3dEn has been advised of how to submit a like request for necessary funds.
- e. WATER. The 3d Engineer Battalion installed a new water system which will provide running water to the messhalls, showers, and billeting areas within the 3d Marines area.

f. MOTOR TRANSPORT

- (1) Each battalion has been authorized two (2) additional M-107A2 Water Trailers as a special allowance. HqCo, 3dMar has also been authorized three (3) water trailers. With the provisions of this special allowance, each battalion will now have a total of six (6) and HqCo, 3dMar will have three (3).
- (2) Motor Transport Officers, Chiefs and a mechanic from each battalion attended a meeting at Division Motor Transport on 11 May to discuss a maintenance problem with the M-274/M-274A1. The specific problem pointed out was concerned with governors on the new M-274A1. It was discovered that some governors for the M-274A1 were installed with the old type gaskets used on the M-274. The old gasket does not have the necessary oil passage holes for the new type governor. Units were advised to place those M-274A1's on deadline until proper corrective action is taken.
- (3) Units have been instructed that the Truck M-274/M-274A1 should not be employed to the rear of infantry battalion command posts except in an emergency situation.
- g. EMBARKATION. This Regiment has an adequate supply of Mount-Out boxes. With the exception of the 2dBn, cargo manifest are up to date. The 2dBn is in the process of updating their manifest. Red, yellow and white paint is in short supply, but has been placed on requisition.
- h. MISCELLANEOUS. On 20 May 1966 Third Marines assumed administrative control of 3dBn, 3dMar. The S-4 from the 3dBn was briefed on logistical procedures, reporting requirements and regimental policy for the support of subordinate units.

12. Air Defense. There were no significant events.

SECRET

34

ENCLOSURE ())

13. Combat Air Support

- a. First Marine Air Wing provided support in the areas of close air support, medical evacuation, logistic supply, troop lift, aerial reconnaissance and helicopter escort. Aerial reconnaissance support was also provided this Regiment by U.S. Army Aviation Ol aircraft. Regimental Headquarters Company SPARROW HAWK was employed on BLUE SPRINGS missions on six (6) occasions.
- b. The following is a summary of air support provided the 3d Marines during the month of May.
 - (1) Thirty-eight (38) resupply missions.
 - (2) Thirty-two (32) medical evacuation missions.
 - (3) Nine (9) reconnaissance missions.
 - (4) Twelve (12) non-tactical troop lifts.
 - (5) Seven (7) administrative missions.
 - (6) Six (6) BLUE SPRINGS missions.
 - (7) Five (5) helicopter escort missions.
 - (8) One (1) close air support mission.
- c. <u>Highlights</u>. Operation CORMORANT, to the west of the 1st Battalion, 3d Marines TACR, in the vicinity of grid square (ZC 2081), from 11-19 May, was dependent entirely on helicopter support for logistic supply and medical evacuations. In each of the four instances in which helicopter resupply was sent to the CORMORANT unit, fixed-wing jet aircraft were launched as escort and in one case were called down to suppress small arms fire which was being directed at the resupply helicopters.
- d. Fixed-wing aircraft were maintained on Condition Three (3) strip alert (15 minutes) during the month of May providing on-call close air support capability. Med-evac helicopters were also maintained on a standby basis.
- e. Reaction times on these emergency and on-call missions were excellent in all cases.

SECRET

14.	Med			tal Support.		
	a.	Unit	Surgeon	ns.	THE DAY WILLOWIA	MG HOND
		(1)	Hq60	3rd Mars	IT R.C. MILSOVIC	
		(2)	1stBn,	3rd Mars	HT J. WILKERSON I	
			~		IT E. SHAHADY MC	
		(3)	2ndBn,	3rd Mars	IT E.P. ANDERSON	
					IT M.B. BUTLER MO	
		(4)	3rdBn,	3rd Mars	IT J.E. JONES MC	
	_				IT H.F. HEIN MC	NUCU
	b.		ificant	Events.	Advisor See Mandager	me please under Mcon
		(1)	On 20 1	May 1900 3rd B	attalion, 3rd Marines	Mas braced miner whoch
		(0)	of This	rd Marines. 1	iasion was made with B	ac 3/3.
		(2)	Un 27 I	May 1900 the h	ew Division Surgeon, Co	abo mound no our para
		1-1	_	t to the Regim	ental Aid Station.	ad among airriliong in
		(3)	On 29 i	May 1900 Bubon	ic Plague was discover	en among crvitana in
					. Preventive measures	Met.e Timentary parent
	C.	-	cal Tre	nos.	crease in heat casualt	ine
		(1)	There i	ngs been an In	of diarrhea and gastro	enteritis remains
		(2)	consta		or drawing and gapore	
	đ.	Many		att <u>le Casualti</u>	as Treated	
	u	(1)	Haco .	3rd Mars	0	
		(2)	1st.Bn.	3rd Mars 3rd Mars 3rd Mars 3rd Mars	4	
		$(\tilde{3})$	2ndBn	3rd Mars	18	
		(4)	3rdBn.	3rd Mara	O	
	O.	Numb	er of No	on-Battle Pati	ents Treated.	
		(1)	HqCo.,	3rd Mars	423	
		(2)	1stBn,	3rd Mars	725	
		(3)	2ndBn,	3rd Mars	743	
		(4)		3rd Mars		
	£,		rentive l	Medicine and S	anitation.	and the second second
		(1)	Inno cu	lations were c	parried out according to	o current directives.
		(2)	Amphes:	is was placed	on Vector Control thro	nguour one regiment.
	g.		AIIEL	rs Medical Sup	port Rendered.	
		(1)	Amount	Treated.	160	
			(a) He (b) 1	qCo., 3rd Mar stBn, 3rd Mar ndBn, 3rd Mar	β 100 og 11, 312	
			(c) 2	ndPo 3rd Mor	a 5.789	
			(d) 3:	rdBn, 3rd har	s 105	
		(2)		of Medication		
		(~)		acitracin Oint		100 tubes
				ntibiotic Eye		100 tubes
				spirin (1,000		11 bottles
			(d) S	odium Salicela	te Tablets (1,000's)	5 bottles
				edral Tablets		5 bottles
			``		il (5 per packet)	44 packets
			(g) P	rocaine Penici		215 bottles
			(h) T	etracycline Ta		28 bottles
			(i) P	enidillin G Ta		10 bottles

 $\partial \mathcal{E}$

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(j)	Cough Syrup	4	gallons
(k)	Erythromycin Oral Suspension	165	bottles
(1)	Tetracycline Oral Suspension	133	bottles
(m)	Charocol Peppermint Tablets	4	bottles
(n)	Brown's Mixture	3	cans
(o)	Piperazine Citrate	13	bottles
(p)	Piperazine Citrate Tablets	8	cans
(q)	Antiseptic Solutions		gallons
(\mathbf{r})	Randaids		packages
(s)	Cauze Bandage		rolls
(t)	Compress Bandages		packages
(u)	Vitamins	192	bottles

(3) Schooling Conducted.
(a) BAS 1/3 continued to train nurses in its Pediatric Ward.

Problem Areas.

We continue to have resistant cases of V.D.

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (\)

⁽¹⁾ There has been a shortage of MedCap supplies, but requesitions for these supplies have been resubmitted.

15. Chaplains Serving 3D MARINE Regiment:

(1) CDR Jonathan C. BROWN, Jr., (Protestant) Regimental Chaplain (2) LT George R. WITT, (Catholic) 1stBn, 3dMar Chaplain (3) LT Leonard L. AHRNSERAK, (Protestant) 2ndBn, 3dMar Chaplain

Supporting Chaplains:

(1) CDR C. J. MACUIRE, Assit Div. Chaplain (2) LT R. L. REINER, Division Jewish Chaplain

(3) LT C. W. BRANNAN, 7th Engineer Battalion Chaplain

(4) LT R. T. McCUE, MAG-11

(5) LCDR P. H. LIONBERGER, Div. Admin. Chaplain

(6) LTJG R. F. WOOD, FLC

Religious Activities: Roman Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, Lutheran, and Latter Day Saints Services were held throughout the Regiment. There is complete Roman Catholic and Protestant coverages to every company within the Regiment. There were 59 Sunday Divine Services held with 1790 men attending. Weekday Divine Services numbered 113 with 1180 men attending. There were 3 Memorial Services with 192 men attending.

Professional Counseling Interviews: The Chaplains of the Regiment had 200 personal counseling interviews during the reporting period.

<u>Civic Action Activities:</u> The Chaplains of the Regiment particapted in civic action and MEDCAP programs of the battalions with reference to institutions and schools. The Second Battalion, Third Marines provided 18 beds for Phu Thong Orphanage with funds from the Chaplains Civic Action Fund (III MAF).

Other Significant Events: There were two lectures given on the "Religions of Viet Nam" to the officers and men in the Regimental CP.

Facilities: The worship facilities within the Regiment are adequate and improvements are constantly being made on the facilities in each unit.

Transportation: Transportation is no problem for any of the Chaplains in the Regiment.

ENCLOSURE (\)

CONFIDENTIAL

CIVIL AFFAIRS

a. General. During the month of May the 3rd Marines Civic Action program continued to function smoothly and efficiently. The political unrest in Da Nang during the nonth had no significant effect on the Civic Action program. The rural population appeared to have knowledge of the situation in Da Nang, but it in no way influonced their activities. During the month, battalions began a review of their Civic Action programs. A survey was taken as to projects completed, in progress and planned for each hamlet within their area. Steps are now being taken to establish a long range Civic Action program to consolidate the various projects and assist each hanlet as a whole rather than just accomplishing isolated projects within the hamlet. Plans presently being formed will include assistance in all areas of Civil Affairs and will stress assisting the people in such a manner that they will be able to carry on with the project should the Marines leave the area. Company Corpsmen and battalion MEDCAP Teams continued giving medical assistance throughout the area. A total of 17,695 medical treatments were given during the month. Commodities were also distributed as required. A total of 15,637 pounds of food, 890 pounds of clothing, 6517 bars of soap in addition to such things as school kits, carpenter kits, sewing kits and cement were distributed. The Civic Action program is being well accepted by the people throughout the TAOR. No significant problems were encountered.

b. Unit Activities.

(1). Headquarters Company.

- (a). On 13 May, commodities were distributed to the people of Khanh Son Hamlet, AT 950760, including 1200 pounds of food, soap, candy and magazines.
- (b). On 16 May, experimental English classes were begun in Khanh Son Hamlet at the request of the people. Classes were conducted using locally produced mimeographed lesson sheets. The continued attendance of an average of 30 students was sufficient to set plans for a regularly established school to begin in June. Textbooks have been ordered and until they are received, the classes will continue with the mimeographed sheets. The classes are being conducted by the Regimental CAO and one of the Regimental interpreters.

(2). 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines.

(a). Civil Affairs activities continued during the month of May. The political unrest hampered the program slightly when the market places were placed off limits and also laundry and barber shop services were interupted.

CONFIDENTIAL

39

ENCLOSIBE (/)

COMPIDENTIAL

- (b). Close liaison was maintained with all village officials. Almost daily contact was made with the officials by Civil Affairs personnel of the individual companies.
- (c). On 26 May, Marines provided trucks to haul 30 loads of dirt and 10 loads of sand to the Hoa Thanh market place. The villagers used the fill to build up and improve the market place before the mensoon season arrives. The villagers provided all the labor.
- (d). On 28 May Company D initiated a laundry service for their area using 31 of the local women to operate it. In addition, they held an English class for 40 of the children at Le My, AT 897815.
- (e). On 29 May, Company D provided paint and naterials and assisted in the painting of the Le My chief's house, the adjacent house and market place. In addition, they constructed a fence around the PF's barracks and creeted a CP tent for use by the PF's.
- (f). On 29 May Company C held an English class for 20 children from Kim Lien, AT 925855.
- (q). On 30 May Company B provided lumber for the repair of a paroda dopr. The pageda is located at AT 904805. The actual work is being done by the local population.
- (h). On 30 May Company D held another English class for 40 children at Le My, AT 897815.

3. 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines.

- (a). On 3 May a plywood blackboard, which was constructed by members of 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines, was presented to a small school with an enrollment of 40 students located at Khuang My (1) Hamlet, AT 925688.
- (b). On 4 May the following listed persons were present during the dedication of an addition to the Hicu Duc District Dispensary located at Tuy Loan (1), AT 946669: CO, 3rd Marines, CO, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Hieu Duc District Chief, U.S. Army Subsector Advisor, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines CAO, Hoi An Province nodical doctor and Hoa Hung Village Chief. The dispensary's staff prepared a large Victnamese meal for those present which was enjoyed by all. The 3rd Marine Division Band was also present and presented a concert at the dedication.
- (6). On 5 May local villagers built a new section of a roof on a school at Duyen Son (1), AT 943633, with thatching

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

purchased by the Marines of Company E.

- (d). On 8 May at the request of the battalion S-4, a TD-18 was furnished the battalion and used for 3 days in improving the road hoading from Tuy Loan (1), AT 946699, to the proposed site of a refugee camp located at AT 924705. The TD-18 was also used to cut 3 terraced levels of land on which the refugee homes will be constructed.
- (e). On 9 May during a County Fair operation held in the hamlet of Tuy Loan (2), AT 927675, several items of interest were noted. A medical aid tent was set up and staffed by 4 corpsmen who treated 350 people. A messing facility was set up to feed approximately 600 people two meals during the day. The 3rd Marine Division band was also present and presented a concert for the people.
- (f). On 11 May 200 school students and their teacher were present at Company E positions for the dedication of a club. They were served potatoe chips and kool aid. Each child also received a CARE school kit.
- (g). On 16 May the battalion Chaplain, Lt. Ahresbrak, the Hieu Duc District Chief and the battalion CAO visited the Catholic crphanage at Phu Thuong Hamlet, AT 906764, and presented 18 beds to Sister Marie St. Paul who is head of the orphanage. The beds were locally built and were paid for from funds obtained by the chaplain.
- (h). On 21 May the battalion CAO met with Mr. J. Herbert, province USAID representative and discussed plans for the construction of a two room school in Tuy Ioan Hamlet. Materials are to be provided by USAID.
- (i). On 24 May the Hoa Thinh Elementary School located in Phu Hoa Hamlet, AT 947703, received a regulation sized basketball backboard and basket. The gift was the result of a Company F civil affairs project.
- (j). On 25 May the battalion Executive Officer visited the Phu Thuong Catholic orphanage, AT 906764. A total of 7000 piasters and 310 pounds of food were given to the senior nun to be used as needed by the orphanage.

CONFIDENTIAL

141

ENCLOSURE (\)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Λ.		tistical Report Medical Assistance,	Medical	Dontal
	_	(i) No. formale adults assisted	2283	10
		(iii) No. male adults assisted (iii) No. children under 18 assisted		<u>10</u> 380
		(iv) Total persons assisted		400
****				***************************************
	(b)	Construction Assistance. (i) No. projects initiated		10
		(ii) No. projects under construction	'	9
		(iii) Total number projects completed		6
	(c)	Personal Assistance.		
	(0)	(i) No. pounds food distributed	. 15	637
		(ii) No. persons receiving food	8	906
		(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	-	890
		(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	·7	458 517
		(v) No. bars soap distributed(vi) No. persons receiving scap		545
-				
	(d)	Evacuation Assistance.		٥,
		(i) No. adults evacuated medically	·	<u>24</u> 12
		(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	·	0
		(iv) No. children under 18 evacuated operationally	·	Ö
		(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet		2
William sparse	751	Cautack with land populary		
	(c)	Contact with local personnel. (i) No. of initial contacts		14
		(ii) No. of follow-up contacts	, 	0
		•		

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (\)

77

PART III

1. Daily Situation Reports, 01-31 May 1966 7 21-151

- Villed map
- 2. Weekly Operations Overlay Reports, 7251800H April 301800H May 1966
- 3. Journal, 01-31 May 1966
- 4. /Daily Frag Order, Ol-31 May 1966, */22-66 thu 157-66
- 5. Operations Order 335-66 (Golden Fleece II)
- 6. CO, 3d Marines msg. 010325Z (County Fair Operations)
- 7. 00, 3d Marines msg. 030100Z (Evaluation of Basic Training)
- 8. 00, 3d Marines msg. 052330Z (Operational Concept)
- 9. 0, 3d Marines msg. 060730Z (Readdressal CO, 3dWar msg. 052330Z; Operational Concept)
- 10.00, 3d Marines msg. 061200Z (Rough Rider Instructions)
- 11. 00, 3d Marines msg. 071310Z (Rough Rider North)
- 12.00, 3d Marines msg. 071547Z (Readdressal CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 071315Z; Rough Rider)
- 13.00, 3d Marines msg. O81110Z (Readdressal CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 080915Z; Rough Rider)
- 14. 00, 3d Marines msg. 122320Z (Readdressal CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 121514Z; Force Engr Road/Route Recon)
- 15. 00, 3d Marines msg. 131010Z (Readdressal CG, III MAF msg. 121126Z) and (CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 130025Z)
- 16. 00, 3d Marines msg. 171545Z (Readdressal CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 160915Z; Operation County Fair)
- 17. CO, 3d Marines msg. 171600Z (Readdressal CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 150835Z)
- 18. 00, 3d Marines msg. 181140Z (Readdressal CG, III MAF msg. 171454Z) and (CG, 3d MarDiv msg. 180737Z)
- 19.00, 3d Mirines usg. 181440Z (Task Assignment; Road block/checkpoint NAM-O Bridge)
- 20. 00, 3d Marines msg. 181625Z (Interpreter Request)
- 21. 00, 3d Marines msg. 190846Z (Positioning Armor Forces)
- 22.00, 3d Marines msg. 191415Z (Readdressal 00, 12th Marines msg. 181410Z)

113

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- 23. CO, 3d Marines msg. 210205Z (Mission at NAM-O Bridge)
- 24. 00, 3d Marines msg. 210810Z (Readdressal CG, FMF PAC msg. 210017Z)
- 25. 00, 3d Marines msg. 211035Z (Stand down from Riot Control Alert Status)
- 26. 00, 3d Marines msg. 220800Z (Readdressal CG, III MAF msg. 220240Z; Mortar Alert)
- 27. 00, 3d Marines msg. 220815Z (Positioning of Armor Forces)
- 28. CO, 3d Marines msg. 221415Z (Positioning of Armor Forces)
- 29. 00. 3d Marines msg. 230920Z (Positioning of Armor Forces)
- 30. 00, 3d Marines msg. 250500Z (U) (Alert Forces)
- 31. 00, 3d Marines msg. 261105Z (U) (Parade Co. Memorial Day Ceremony)
- 32. 00, 3d Marines msg. 310400Z (Normal Operations)
- 33. O, 3d Marines ltr 3/FWMW/hlw dtd 1 May 1966
- 34. 00, 3d Marines 1tr 3/FWMW/hlw over 1556 dtd 1 May 1966
- 35. 00, 3d Marines 1tr 3/DTR/hlm over 3000 dtd 2 May 1966
- 36. CO, 3d Marines Itr 3/FWNW/jeh atd 4 May 1966 Asserve Leneved, April 1966
- 37. 00, 3d Marines Itr 3/WHE/jeh dtd 10 May 1966, County Fair " 3-1; " 3-4
- 38. 00, 3d Marines Itr 3/EJP/hlw over 4900 dtd 12 May 1966, Popular Forcef MC Actual
- 39. 00, 3d Marines 1tr 3/FWMW/lws over 1500 dtd 14 May 1966
- 40. 00, 3d Marines 1tr 3/EJP/jeh over 1500 dtd 18 May 1966
- 41. * 00, 3d Marines 1tr 3/DTR/lws over 1500 dtd 18 May 1966
- . 42. CO, 3d Marines 1tr 3/EJP/lws over 1500 dtd 19 May 1966, Populae Face of Partie of
- 43. " CO, 3d Marines 1tr 3/FWMW/lws over 3100 dtd 25 May 1966 Gunty Frie Opens
- 44. 00, 3d Marines Itr 3/FWMW/lws over 1500 dtd 26 May 1966 Popular Forceford notion
- 45. CO, 3d Marines 1tr 3/DTR/1ws over 1500 dtd 27 May 1966
- 46. 1st Endorsement on CO, 2d Bn, 3d Mar 1tr 3/FJK/ppm over 3480 dtd 3 May 66
- 47. -1st Endorsement on CO, 1st Bn, 3d Mar 1tr 3/JJT/ddh over 1500 dtd 12 May 66
- 48. 1st Endorsement on 00, 1st Bn, 3d Mar 1tr 3/JJT/ddh over 1500 dtd 29 May 66

HP

SECRET ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- 49. 00, 3d Marines Report, Psy Ops dtd 29 May 1966
- 50. 3d Marines Traffic Diagram Overlay
- 51. Command Chronologies from 1st Bn, 3d Marines; 2d Bn, 3d Marines filed may

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (1)

45

S-1 3d Marines

Olocolh May 66 (TIME OPENED)

IN	: SIR : NO	: , INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0003 0010 0155 0207 0402 0405 0555 0813 1207 2011 2215 2217 2359	2345678910112	Journal Opened Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. E-6 departed. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. D-1-B-1 cancelled. Fr 2/3: G-5 returned SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. D-2-C returned. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. E-7 returned. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Journal Closed	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
/			

S-1 3d Marines

; SIR	: THOTOGREE MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
IN : NO 0001 : 0004 : 1 0014 : 2 0210 : 3 0213 : 4 0355 : 5 0409 : 6 0605 : 7 0610 : 8 0805 : 9 1207 : 10 1416 : 11 1558 : 12 1830 : 13 1909 : 14 2019 : 15 2201 : 16 2207 : 17 2359 :	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Journal Closed.	: :G-3, S-3

S-1 3d Marines

IN	: SIR : NO	: : INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0002 0150 0200 0402 0403 0605 0805 1022 1159 1430 1600 1807 2010 2155 2220 2345	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 14 5 6 16 15 16	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. E-4 returned. Fr 1/3: D-3-C returned. SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. E-1 departed. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3 S-3 S-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
2359	: :	Journal Closed.	:

S-1 3d Marines

		•	·
IN	: SER : NO	: ; INCLUENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0000 0011 0159 0211 0352 0601 0615 0800 1208 1214 1411 1615 1755 1805 2259 2200 2359	12345678910112345	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Journal Closed.	5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3 5-3
	:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	;
	:	•	:

S-1 3d Marines

<u>IN</u>	: SIR : NO	: INCLUENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, FTC.	: ACTION
0001 0007 0200 0405 0405 0600 0615 0955 1444 1607 2015 2358 2359	123456789101123	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Journal Closed	5-3, 5-3 6-3, 5
,	•	: : : :	:
	:	: :	

S-1 3d Marines

IN	: SER : No	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	:	•	
0001	: 1	Journal Opened Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	G-3, S-3
0200	• ?	* The 2/2. Cit Dan no change	G-3, S-3
0205	: 3	Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	G-3, S-
0410	: 4	Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	G_3, S_
0605	5 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
0955	. 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact.	G-3, S-3
1422	. 7	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-1
1811	- 8	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	S-3 G-3, S-
2007	9	Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	6-3, S-
2035 2206	: 11	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-
2359	;	Journal Closed.	
~,,,	:	•	; •
	2	:	•
	1	:	:
		•	•
	:	:	:
		:	:
	:	•	:
	•	:	5
	:	•	* !
	:	•	:
	•	•	:
	:	• •	:
	:	:	:
	: *		:
	:	•	
	1		•
	•		:
	:	•	:
	:	•	*
	:	\$	
	:		¥ •
	:	.	* •
	:	•	•
	•		;
	•	•	:

S-1 3d Marines

IN	: SER : NO	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0015 0030 0210 0355 0405 0550 0610 1000 1400 1400 2000 2200 2355 2359	12345678910112131415	Journal Opened Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S

S-1 3d Marines

OSOCOIH MAY 66 (TIME OPENED)

IN	: SER : NO	: : INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0215 0400 0600 0611 0800 0955 1430 1605 1805 2011 2350 2359	: 1 : 2 : 3 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 10 : 11 : :	Journal Opened Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact. Journal Glosed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	:	:
	**	: :	: : :
	U	: :	*
	:	: :	; ;
	\$ 3.	: : :	*
	:	: :	:
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	:	:	:

S-1 3d Marines

: SI	R:	
IN : N	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001	Jourhal Opened	•
0155	Fr 2/3: SitRep no change, H-7 returned.	G-3, S-3
0200 2	Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	: G-3, S-3
0400 : 3	Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact all secure.	G-3, S-3
0605	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	[*] G-3, S-3
OROO 5	Fr 2/3: SitRep negative contact.	G-3, S-3
1200 : 8	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact.	G-3, S-3
1555 : 7		G-3, SO3
1815		G-3, S-3
2018 : 9		G_3, S-3
	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
	1 :Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
2359:	Journal Closed.	
~),,	;	:
:	:	
*		
:	:	
\$:	•
•	:	•
:	\$	ā. 1
1	:	•
፡	:	•
:	:	•
:	:	•
:	:	•
ŧ	:	•
:	•	
• •	:	
: *	:	:
:		:
1	•	:
:	;	:
:	\$:
•	.	:
\$	•	:
	•	:
1	•	
:	i .	.
:	•	:
	•	:
•	•	1
3	•	:

S-1 3d Marines

			·	
IN	:	SER NO		ACTION
0001 0213 0328 0555 1010 1417	** ** ** ** ** **	1 2 3 4 5 6	: Journal Opened : Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. : Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. : Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
<i>i</i>	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	·		
	: : :		: :	

S-1 3d Marines

STR NO INCLUSET, MESSAGES, CEDERS, ETC. ACTION	-			
0001 Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. G-3, S-3 G-3, S	- **T			78 7
0008 1 Fr 1/3: StRep all secure. 6-3 0352 2 Fr 2/3: StRep all secure. 6-3, 8-3 0755 3 Fr 2/3: StRep neg contact. 6-3 0955 4 Fr 2/3: StRep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 1200 5 Fr 2/3: StRep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 1200 7 Fr 2/3: StRep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 2200 8 Fr 2/3: StRep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 2359 : Journal Closed. 6-3, 8-3 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			to the same of the same and the	<u> </u>
0352 : 2				
0755 3 Fr 2/3; SitRep neg contact. G-3 G-3				S_3
1200 5		: 3		~ _
1200 5		: 4	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. :G-3, S	S-3
2000 7 Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. 2200 8 Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. 2359: Journal Closed. 3 G-3, S-3 3 G-3, S-3	1200	5	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	S -3
2200 8 Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. G-3, S-3 Journal Closed. G-3, S-3		• 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	S-3
2359 Journal Closed.		7	Fr 2/3: Sittee neg contact.	5-3 S-3
		_	: Journal Closed.	<u></u>
	~377	:	:	
		:		
		‡		
		:		
		*	•	
		:	:	
		r.	· ·	
		;		
		•		
		:		
		:		
		•		
		:	:	
		* 5		
		:		
		•		
		:	1	
		*		
		\$		
	/	•	Taranta da santa da s	
		:		
	-	:		
		:		
DECLASSIFIED		*		
			DECLASSIFIED	

S-1 3d Marines

: SIR IN : NO	: : INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
; ; ; ; ;	: : : :	
:	: :	
	DECL ACCIDIED	

S-1 3d Marines

: SER		• - ACTITON
CM: NO	; INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	: : Journal Opened	•
0001:	: Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	: G-3, S-
0155 : 1 0610 : 2	: Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	: G-3, S-
0800 : 3	: Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-
1305 : 4	: Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-
1642 : 5	: Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	; G-3, S-
2012 : 6	: Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.	. G.3, S.
2152 : 7	: Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	: G-3, S-
2359 :	Journal Closed.	:
~)));	a dominate outpour	•
•	1	
•	:	•
•		:
-	•	;
•		:
•	:	•
	•	.
	•	:
•	•	•
	.	•
š	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$.
•	•	:
•	•	1
•	•	:
•	•	
•	•	:
•		:
	1	‡
•	•	1
•	•	;
•	•	.
•	•	:
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	:
; ;		. •
•	±	i •
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:
: :	•	:
•	•	•

S-1 3d Marines

IN	: SER : NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0415 0625 1003 1147 1345 1800 2009 2350 2359	1 2 A 4 5 6	Journal Opemed Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S03 G-3, S-3
		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	:
e.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:
	: :	: : :	:

S-1 3d Marines

: Ser In : No	R : , INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 :	: Journal Opened	:
0300 2 1	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	• G-3, S-3
0255 : 2 0605 : 3	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
0609 : 3	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G_3, S-3
1210 : L	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
1400 : 5	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. all secure.	G-3, SO3
1759 : 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	:G_3, S_3
2005 : 7	Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure, neg contact.	: G_3, S_3
2207 : 8	Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure, negacontact.	• G-3, S-3
2350: 9	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	:G-3, S-3
2359:	: Journal Closed.	:
:	:	:
:	‡	.
:	•	:
:	:	;
in is	:	•
:	6	:
:	:	•
*	:	•
:	#	•
:	:	*
:	;	•
:	•	•
	.	•
:	:	•
•		
•	•	
• •	•	
₹	•	:
•	• •	:
•		:
•		:
•		:
ŧ	•	:
	\$	1
•	•	:
:	:	t
.	•	:
•	.	:
•	t .	•
3	3	1
	•	· •

S-1 3d Marines

160001H May 1966 (TIME OPENED)

****	: SER	THAT DISER LIBOUR AND A PRINT THE	‡
IN	: NO	INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001	•	Journal Opmned	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
0200	. 1	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
0355	2	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
0553 1005	3 4	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
1155	, r	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
1400	5 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
1830	. 7	Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
2215	. 8	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
2359	•	Journal Closed.	;
	•	•	:
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	:	•	.
	\$:	•
	:	•	• •
		•	:
	•	•	:
	:	•	:
	:	:	b .
	:	:	
	:	:	
	:		•
	•	•	;
	•	:	:
	<u>.</u>	•	:
	:	:	•
	:	:	
	t	\$	•
	:		•
	•	•	:
	:	• •	‡
	1	•	*
	:	•	:
	:	:	•
	•	:	•
	:		•
	2	I .	•

DECLASSIFIED

S-1 3d Marines

No. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10		
: SER IN : NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
1N : NO 0001 : 0605 : 1 0715 : 2 0807 : 3 1200 : 4 1700 : 5 1805 : 6 1957 : 7 2307 : 8 2359 :	Journal Opened Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3

S-1 3d Marines

	SER	:	8
IN	: NO	; INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001	:	Journal Opened	* ~
0125	: 1	Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	:G_3, S_3
0404	: 2	Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.	:G_3, S_3
0625	: 3	:Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	* S-3
1205	: 4	Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	G-3, S-3
1300	5	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	:G_3, S_3
1705	: 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	:G-3, S-3
1550		Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	:G_3, S_3 ±
2020	: 8	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	G_3, S_3
2220		: Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	-3, so3
2359	•	: Journal Closed.	•
	•	· !	•
	:		:
			•
	*	•	:
	•	•	:
	•	under de la companya del companya del companya de la companya de	;
	•	•	:
	•	*	•
	:	:	:
•	;	:	*
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	:	:	
	:	:	:
	:	;	
	• .		•
	1 %	:	•
	•		:
	:	.	:
	:		· •
	•		:
	•	•	:
	•	•	:
/	•	•	:
	:	1	1
	•		•
	:		*
	2	1	•
	:	1	•

S-1 3d Marines

IN	: SER : NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0050 0347 0530 0815 1400 1605 1955 2210 2359	12345678	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
	*	: :	:
		: : :	*
		: :	:
	:	: :	: : :
		; ;	:
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:
	:	*	*
	:	: :	:

S-1 3d Marines

100	4427	: SER	THE TOTAL AND AND COMME	ACCUTON
0001 : Journal Opened 0008 : 1 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep all secure. 0001 : 1/3: Sittlep all secure. 0002 : 2 : Fr 1/3: Sittlep all secure. 0003 : 5 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 0004 : 5 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 0005 : 6 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 0005 : 6 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 0006 : 7 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 0007 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0	IN	: NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
008 : 1 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep all secure. 400 : 2 : Fr 1/3: Sittlep all secure. 6-3, 8-3 6805 : 4 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 6805 : 4 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 6800 : 7 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 6800 : 7 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 6900 : 8 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 6900 : 8 : Fr 2/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 6900 : 8 : Fr 1/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 1000 : 8 : Fr 1/3: Sittlep neg contact. 6-3, 8-3 1000 : 8 : Fr 1/3: Sittlep neg contact. 10-3, 8-3 10	1000		Journal Opened	•
MACO : 2 : Fr I/3: SitRep all secure. : G-3, S-3 : G-3, S-3 : Fr I/3: SitRep all secure. : G-3, S-3				
0615 : 3 : Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.			· Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.	· G-3 S-3
0805 : 4 : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact			Fr 1/3. SitRen all secure	
1000 : 5 : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : G-3, S-3 : 225 : 6 : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : G-3, S-3 : 1200 : 7 : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : G-3, S-3 : 1200 : 8 : Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. : G-3, S-3 : 1214 : 9 : Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. : G-3, S-3 : 1214 : 9 : Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. : G-3, S-3 : 1200 :				
1225			En 2/2. CitDon non contract	
1800 7 Fr 2/3; SitRep all secure. G-3, S-3 1900 8 Fr 2/3; SitRep neg contact. G-3, S-3 1214 9 Fr 1/3; SitRep neg contact. G-3, S-3 1359 Journal Closed. G-3, S-3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			The 2/2. Cit Day now contact	
2000 8 Fr 2/3; SitRep neg contact. G-3, S-3 (S-3) Fr 1/3; SitRep neg contact. G-3, S-3 (S-3) Journal Closed.			: Fr 2/3: Sithep neg contact.	
9 Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. G-3, S-3 Journal Closed. G-3, S-3			: Fr 2/3: Sittlep all secure.	
Journal Closed.		: 8	Fr 2/3: Sithep neg contact.	
		: 9		و-5 وو-نا:
	2359	:	Journal Closed.	:
			*	:
		:		
		8	i e	*
		:	:	:
		a V	:	*
		:	:	
		:	•	
		•	:	*
		:	1 A	.
		:	:	
				:
		•		•
		:		:
		:		•
		1 %	1	
		:	*	:
		:	•	;
		:	•	i .
		:	:	•
		1	:	:
		*	:	•
		:	1	:
		:	:	i
		:	:	•
		:	•	
			.	. •
		:	:	•
		3	5	•

S—1 3d Marines

<u>[N</u>	: SER : NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	:	<u> </u>	1
001 155		Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure neg contact.	G_3, S_3
400	: 2	Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	G-3, S-
607	3	Fr 1/3: SitRep no change.	G-3, S-
800 1951	4 5	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S- G-3, S-
.602	. 0	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-
841	: 7 8	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-
233		Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure neg contact.	G-3, S-
359	:	Journal Closed.	:
	:	•	•
	:	:	:
	:	:	*
	¥	•	•
	:		;
	:		•
	:	:	: :
	:	•	•
	:	•	B.
	:	1	
	*	:	; :
	:		:
	:	•	*
	:		:
	: 4	:	:
	:		:
	:	•	
	•		:
	;	•	:
	*	‡	•
	:		:
	•	•	•
	:	•	•
	:	•	1
	1	1	ě

S-1 3d Marines

220001H May 1966

(TIME OPENED)

IN	SER CN	: INCLUENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	 : ACTION
0001 0200 0350 0958 1146 1347 1600 1815 1950 2350 2359	123456789	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep no change. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
<i>y</i>	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• • • • •

S-1 3d Marines

230001H May 1966

(TIME OPENED)

: SE		· ACTION
IN : NO 1001 1147 : 1 1347 : 2 1600 : 3 1755 : 4 1000 : 6 1352 : 7 801 : 8 1344 : 9 1359 :	Journal Opened Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact all secur. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep fieg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : : : :	

S-1 3d Marines

N : N(R : LINCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
001	Journal Opened	: WOLTON
155 : 1	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure	6-3
,,, .	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-
750 4	Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
553 3 750 4 947 5 205 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G_3, S_
205 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G_3, S_ G_3, S_
305 7 210 8	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-1
210 8 359	Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	رُدُّ عُرُّ الْحَالِيَّةِ عَلَيْهِ الْحَالِيَّةِ عَلَيْهِ الْحَالِيَّةِ عَلَيْهِ الْحَالِيَّةِ عَلَيْهِ الْحَا
;	Journal Closed.	•
:	:	:
;	:	:
:	:	2
	;	*
:	:	•
:	•	•
:	•	:
:		:
:	:	:
:		.
:	•	* *
:	:	•
:	:	.
:	•	:
: : *	:	.
\$ % *	* .a.	
:	•	•
:	•	•
:	t	:
	:	
•	:	:
•		•
•		•
:	:	•
:	•	t .
•	t	•

S-1 3d Marines

IN	: SER : NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0411 0600 0755 0958 1405 1805 2359	1 2 3 4 5 6	Journal Opened Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep no change. Fr 2/3: SitReo neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure. neg contact. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
	:	: : : :	: : :
	:	: : :	: : :
		::::	: :
	: : :	: : : : :	:
	:	: : : : :	:
	:	: : :	•
	1	: : :	: :

S-1 3d Marines

***************************************	: SER	:	\$
IN	; NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
2001.	:	¹ Journal Opened	•
2000	: 1	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	:G-3, S-3
2210	: 2	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G_3, S_3
0405	• 3	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	• G-3, S-3
0600	: 4	Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	• G-3, S-3
0080	: 5	Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
1005	: 6	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
1550	• 7	Fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	:G-3, S-3
1956	: g	Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	• G-3, S-3
2359	:	: Journal Closed.	*
	:		:
	:	;	:
	:	•	
	:	•	:
	1	•	:
	ę	•	:
	:	*	:
	•	•	;
	:	•	:
	:	•	:
	:	•	;
	•	1	ů
		•	;
	.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:
	:	•	: .
	•	<u>.</u>	:
	i	• •	;
	:	•	:
	Ė	•	:
	1	•	:
	•	•	;
	•	•	:
	•		:
	•	•	:
	•	•	.
	•	•	:
	•	1	
	:	•	1
	:	•	:
	•	•	:
	•	•	:
	•	* *	1
	<u>s</u>		•

S-1 3d Marines

**********	: SER	I	<u> </u>
IN	: NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	•		•
0001	1	: Journal Opened	
0400		: Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
0600		: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
0800		: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	.g-3, s-3
1000	: 4	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	."-3, S-3
1412		: FF 2/3: SitRep all secure.	رــر ورــي: د د د د
1616		: fr 2/3: SitRep no change.	G_3, S_3
2212	: 7	: Fr 2/3: SitRep lal secure. neg contact.	.G-3, S-3
2359	:	. Journal Closed.	:
	:	1	*
	:		•
	:	:	
	:	•	•
	:	:	•
	*		•
	;		•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	• •	:
	:	•	*
	:	•	:
	:		:
	:	1	•
	:	:	:
	1	.	:
	:	•	•
	1 kg	1	•
	:	1	
	:	:	•
	1		•
	:		•
	:	.	•
		•	.
	•		1
	:	:	.
	:	•	:
	·	•	1 .
	:	t	*
	2	3	•
	£	•	:

S-l 3d Marines

*****	SER	**************************************	<u> </u>
IN	: NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
2007	:	•	*
0001	\$ 7	: Journal Opened : Fr 1/3: Sithep neg contact.	. U.3 G.3
0202 0405	: 1: 2		. G-3, S-3 . G-3, S-3
0623	: 2	: Fr 1/3: Sitkep neg contact. : Fr 1/3: Sitkep all secure.	G-3, S-3
1005	: 4	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G_3, S_3
1812	: 5	: Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	G-3, S-3
2001	: 5 : 6	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
2358	: 7	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	-3, S-3
2359	:	Journal Closed.	*
	i	*	:
	:	:	\$
	:	•	•
	:	•	•
	:	•	•
	•	:	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	*
	:	•	:
	:	:	:
	:	•	:
	:	:	•
	:	:	
	:	:	•
	•	•	:
	A *		:
	. É		:
	;	1	:
	:	:	:
	\$	t	•
	:	•	:
	*	:	•
	1		•
ě	•	•	:
	:		Ł
	:	:	:
	•	.	1
	*	:	•
	:	:	1
	*		4

S-1 3d Marines

<u>IN</u>	: SER : NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001 0210 0600 0914 1005 1215 1800 2203 2359	123456 12::	Journal Opemed Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure neg contact. Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure nge contact. Journal Closed.	G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3 G-3, S-3
	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
	: * : : : :		:
	**	: : :	: : : :

S-1 3d Marines

	: SER	:	•
IN	: NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	\$	•	•
COOL	: _	: Journal Opened	:
154	: 1	: Br 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
613	: 2	: Fr 1/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G_3, S_3
1000	: 3	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
1358	: 4	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
1725	: 5	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	: G-3, S-3
2000	: 6	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	:G_3, S_
359	:	: Journal Closed.	*
	:	:	.
	:	;	•
	:	.	:
	:	;	:
	:	1	:
	:	•	:
	ŧ	:	*
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	3	:	:
	:	:	:
	7	:	<i>b</i>
	:	:	;
	•	:	:
	:	:	: .
	:	:	:
	:	;	. :
	\$.	:	\$ • P
	.	1	:
	:		:
	:		:
	•	•	\$
	1		:
	:		
	1	•	
	•	1	:
	2	<u>.</u>	:
	1	•	1
	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:
	•	1	#
	1	•	•
		i	1

S-1 3d Marines

<u>en</u>	: SER : NO	: : INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	:		‡ ·
001	:	: Journal Opened	: .
210	: 1	: Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.	_3, S_3
427	; 2	: Fr 1/3: SitRep all secure.	: ⁶ -3, S-3
600	: 3	: Fr 2/3: sitRep all secure, neg contact.	3, S
810	: 4	: Fr 2/3: SitRep all secure.	3, S;
206	: 5	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	. G-3, S-
.605	: 6	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-
005	: 7	: Fr 2/3: SitRep neg contact.	G-3, S-3
359	:	. Journal Closed.	
	•	•	
		•	•
	•	•	
	•	.	•
			•
	•	•	•
	*	•	•
	2	:	•
	\$:	•
	:	:	•
	:		.
	•	4 y	•
	:	:	F
	:	;	*
	:	:	•
	:	•	:
	:		:
	:	*	;
	:	:	:
	. •	•	:
	;	:	•
	:	:	;
	:	:	:
	:	t .	:
	:	1	:
	•	•	.
	•	•	
	:	•	*
		*	1
		•	•
	:	•	2
	•		:
	1	1	• •

NAVAL MESSAGE SPNAV FOREN 2110-284 (REV. 3-61)



(CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY	4		DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
Trool. J	T. ODENTHAL	\mathcal{A}	MAJ. F.W.	M. WOO	DROW.JH	1		1	o _F 3
TE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED		CHECKED	BY	7 -	Or 🛫
1 MAY 196	6		:	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	- 41.1.4		ACTION			XXX			
	011445	7	INFO			XXX			

FM: CO THIRD MARINES TO: ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO: CG THIRD MARRIEV FIRST BN TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT EN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK PEN

HAS BEEN SEINT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG O 122-66 (PERTOD 020001H - 022400H)

- REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE # 8
- 1. SITUATION.
 - ENEMY FORCED. SEE THIRD WADNES INTSUM 121.
 - FRITANDLY FORCES. SEE REF A.
 - ATTACH AND DETACH. NO CHANGE SEE REF A.
- MISSION. NO CHANGE SEE REF A.
- 3. EXECUTION.
 - CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE SEE REF A.
 - HQ CO T IRD MARINES. В.



- (1) ESTAB RK BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK, (AT 942765) DURING HRS OF DARKNESS.
- (a) continue to support ninth marines withree scout sniper thams.

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)



DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

a.	ية الم	% .
Ť	$f \supset$	4
ŧ.	(1	3
		j"



RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY				PAGE	PAGES
AJ. F.W.	M. WOODROW, JR	MAJ. F.W.	ROUTED	DRO≓, JR	CHECKED	BY	2	of 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXX			
		· INFO			XXXX			

C. FIRST PN. THIRD MARIES.

HAS BEEN SENT

- (1) C INTINUE REIN HAM O HELDGE/ESSO STORAGE W/ADDITIONAL PLAT (REIN) IN RESPONSE TO POSDIELE MAY DAY ACTIVES.
- (2) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE PLAT (REIN) TO "A", 1/11 AND "K", 1/12 FOR LOCAL SECURITY.
- (3) PROVIDE ONE PLAT (REIN) OR SECURITY FOR 7TH ENGR ROAD RECON OF HAY # 1 DA NANG TO HUE - PHU BAL. EST TERMINATE 4 MAY DIRLAUTH W/7TH ENGR.
- (4) CENTINGS TO PROVIDE ONE SOO FOR HARBER SECURITY IAW 3D MARDIV O 005500.1. W/CH # 1. TERM 19 MAY.
 - (5) BE PREPARED TO EXPLOYEE A COUNTY FAIR OFN 4 MAY.
 - D. BEC ED RM. THERD MARINES.
- (1) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE ROUGH RIDER NORTH ON 3 MAY IAW MY MGC 010450%
 - (2) CONDUCT CO SIZE S/D OPERATION IN HOI VUC COMPLEX (AT 8770) NLT 5 MAY.
 - (3) CONDUCT FLAT SIZE S/D OFN VIC AN NHUN (2) GS (AT 9069).
 - (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC PHOUC MINH (1) CS (AT 9367).
 - (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC DUYEN SON (5).
 - E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
 - (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.
 - (2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.
 - (3) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME	GROUP	(GCT
-----------	-------	------

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY F". RM 2110-284 (REV. 3-61)



CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	RELEASED BY			VAJ. F.W.M. WOODROW R.			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES
TCOL J.T. ODENTHAL.			VAJ. F.W.						or 3
1 MAY 196	6					UNEOKEE			1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE. DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	į.		ACTION			XXXX			
			INFO			XXXX			

- (4) CONTAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FOLLOWING MEGS.
 - (A) COMUSINACY 15G 300625Z.
 - (B) COMUSMACV MSG 300305Z.

HAS BEEN SENT

- (C) CG, 3D MARDIN 15G 010845Z.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.
 - (1) NO CHARGE. SEE REF (A).
 - (2) TWO H-34'S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY.
- 5. COM AND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. HO CHANCE. SEE REF (A).

4.

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDEN 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

ZMY CCCCC O M215152 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZENITHIRD MARINES INFO CG THIRD MARDIY FIRST BN TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

DATLY FRAG 0 123-66 (PERIOD 030001H - 032400H) A REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE 8

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM 122

B. FRIENLDY FORCES. SEE REF (A).

C. ATTACH AND DETACH. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

QB. HG CO THIRD MARINES.

(1) ESTAB RU BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK. (AT 342765) DURING HRS OF DARKNESS.

(2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES WITHREE SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE REIN NAM O BRIDGE/ESSO STORAGE W/ADDITIONAL PLAT (REIN) IN RESPONSE TO POSSIBLE VC ACTIVITIES 1-4 MAY.

(2) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

VICINITY A/1/11 AND K/4/12. COORDINATE WITH BATTERY COMMANDERS. (3) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE PLAT (REIN) AS SECURITY FOR

7TH ENGE ROAD RECON OF HWY I DA NANG TO HUE - MHU BAY. EST TERMINATE 4MAY.

(4) CONDUCT 3 DAY SQUAD SIZE S/D OPN NORTH OF DONG DEN.

(5) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE COUNTY PAIR OPN 4MAY.

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.
(1) CONDUCT CO SIZE S/D OPERATION IN HOL VUE COMPLEX (AT 8781).

(2) EXECUTE ROUGH RIDER NORTH IAW MY MSG @1045WZ

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC PHUAC NINH (1) PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES 021515Z

ACTION

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDENT L

```
(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC AN NHON (2)
(AT 9069).
      (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE SID OPNERATION VIC AN NHON ( )
(A" 8969).
      (6) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPERATION DUTING
THE PERIOD 8-12 MAY.
   E, COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
      (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.
      (2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAE PROGRAM.
      (3) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.
      (4) COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO FORBUL 8095
(PLACEMENT OF CHARGES ON 81 MM MORT AMMO).
4 . ADMINISTRATION AND LICESTICS
   (1) NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).
   (2) 1WO H-34°S AVILABLE F/RESUPPLY.
   (3) HR CO PROVIDE ADMINILOG SUPPORT FOR COUNTY FAIR
REQUESTED.
5 . COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-LLECTRONICS . NO CHANGE
A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.
GP-4
BT
TIOD: 021944Z/MAY 66/#02/P.P
```

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDER 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

ZMY CCCCC 0 0215152 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG THIRD MARDIY FIRST BN TWELTH MARINES ZENICO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

DATLY - RAG 0 123-66 (PERIOD 030001H - 032400H) A REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE 8 1

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM 12%

B. FRIENLDY FORCES. SEE REF (A).

C. ATTACH AND DETACH. NO CHANGE SEE REP (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

3. EXECUT!ON

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

OB . HO CO THIRD MARINES .

(1) ESTAB RU BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK, (AT 942765) DURING HRS OF DARKMESS.

(2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES WITHREE SCOUT

SNIPER TEAMS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE REIN NAM O BRIDGE/ESSO STORAGE W/ADDITIONAL PLAT (REIN) IN RESPONSE TO POSSIBLE VC ACTIVITIES 1-4 MAY.

(2) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

VICINITY A/1/11 AND K/4/12. COORDINATE WITH BATTERY COMMANUERS.

(3) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE PLAT (REIN) AS SECURITY FOR 7TH ENGE ROAD RECON OF HWY 1 DA NANG TO HUE - MHU BAT. EST TERMINATE 4MAY.

(4) CONDUCT 3 DAY SQUAD SIZE S/D OPN NORTH OF DONG DEN. (5) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE COUNTY FAIR OPN 4MAY.

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT CO SIZE S/D OPERATION IN HOL VUC COMPLEX (AT 8781) .

(2) EXECUTE ROUGH RIDER NORTH LAW MY MSG 010450Z

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC PHUAC NINH (1) PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES 021515Z

```
CONFIDENTIAL
MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDENTIAL
34 MARDIY - 2100/1
```

```
(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC AN NHON
(AT 9069).
      (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPNERATION VIC AN NHONE C)
(A" 8969).
     (6) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPERATION DURING
THE PERIOD 8-12 MAY.
  E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
      (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.
      (2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.
      (3) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.
      (4) COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO FORBUL 8095
(PLACEMENT OF CHARGES ON 81 MM MORT AMMO).
4 . ADMINISTRATION AND LICISTICS.
   (1) NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A).
   (2) 1WO H=34°S AVILABLE F/RESUPPLY.
   (3) HO CO PROVIDE ADMINILOG SUPPORT FOR COUNTY FAIR UPNS
REQUESTED.
5 . COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-LLECTRONICS . NO CHANGE & SEE REF (A) .
A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.
GP-4
BT
TIOD: 021944Z/MAY 66/#02/P.P.
```

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDER. _ 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 Ø31354Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARD IV CO FIRST BN TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/ CO A THIRD TK BN

BT CONFIDENTILAL

DAILY FRAG O 124-66 (PER 100 040001H= 042400H)

A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE 8

1. SITUATION.

A . ENEMY FORCES . SEE THIRD MARINES INSUM 123

B. FIRENDLY FOR CES. SEE REF (A).

C. ATTACH AND DETACH. NO CHANGE SEE REF 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE SEE REF (4).

3. EXECUTION.

A . CONCEPT OF OPNS . NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

B. HQ CO THIRD MARINES.

(1) ESTAB RD BLK W/SQD REIN W/ TK.AT (942765) DURING HRS OF DARKNESS.

(2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES WITHREE SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE REIN NAM-O BRIDGE/ESSO STORAGE W/ADDITIONAL PLAT(REIN) IN

RESPONSE TO POSSIBLE VC ACTIVITIES 1-4 MAY.

(2) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES VIC A/1/11ANU K/4/12

COORD INATE WITH BATTERY COMMANDERS.

(3) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE PLAT (REIN) AS SECURITY FOR 7TH ENGR ROAD RECON OF HOY 1 DA NANG TO HUE-PHU BAL . EST TERMINATE 4 MAY .

(4) CONTINUE SQUAD SIZE SID OPN WORTH OF DONG DEN. EST TERMINATE 4 MAY

(5) CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN AP XUAN THIEU (AT 9281). EST TERMINALE 5 MAY.

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE NIGHT AMBUSH VIC (AT 925630 -AT 934627) .

(2) CONDUCT CAC DAYLIGHT PATROL VIC DUONG LAM(1) (AT 9469).
(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC TUY LOAN(1) (AT 9370).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE SID OPERATION VIC THON TRUC DONG (AT 910720).

(5) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR CPERATION DURING 8-12 MAY

X(6) MAINTAIN RIFLE CO ON 4 HR ALERT FOR POSSIBLE COMMITMENT OPN GEORGIA

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES Ø31354Z MAY 66

CONFIDENT

NESSAGE FORM - CONFIDER, LAL 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

(7) IN COURD NATION WITH HIEU DUC DIST HO MAN CHECK POINT VIC (AT 943666) DAILY 0600-1800

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REF (A) APPLIVABLE.

(2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(3) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

(1) NO CHANGE . SEE REF(-).
(2) TWO H-34 SPAVAILABLE F/ RESUPPLY.

(3) HO CO PROVIDE ADMINILOG SUPPORT FOR COUNTY FATE OPERS RECUESTED

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS . NO CHANGE & SEE KEN ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

GP-4

BT

03/2255H/MAY66/CCN03/JWS/ A LAND OF UTIO TOD:

NESSAGE FORM - CONFIDE 3d Hardiy - 2100/1

HAS BEEN SENT

- MILLUIATE

0 0414302 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG 111 MAF CG THIRD MARDIV CO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN BT

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY FRAG 0 125-66 (PERIOD 050001H - 052400H) A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE 8 1 . SITUATION . A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM #124.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A). L. ATTACH AND DETACH. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

2 . MISSION - NO CHANGE SEE REF (A) .

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

S-3	M
A E-3	
₽-3B	
Trng0	
ALO	
OpCh	
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	and the second
NBCNC0	

PAGE TWO Q92U CONFIDENTIAL

B. HQ CO THIRD MARINES.

(1) ESTAB RD BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK (AT 942765) DURING HRS OF

DARKNESS.

(2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES W/TWO SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE COMPANY SIZE COUNTY FAIR OPN AP XUAN THIEU (AT 9281)

EST TERM 5 MAY.

(2) CONTINUE REIN NAM O BRIDGE / ESSO STORAGE W/ADDITIONAL PLAT (REIN) IN RESPONSE TO POSSIBLE VC ACTIVITIES.

(3) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES VIC A/1/11

AND K/4/12. COORD INATE WITH BATTERY COMMANDERS.

(L) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE PLAT (REIN) AS SECURITY FOR 7TH ENGR ROAD RECON OF HWY "1 DA NANG TO HUE - PHU BAL - EST TERMINATE 5 MAY .

(5) CONDUCT SQD SIZE RECON VIC HILL 504 (AT 8989) EST TERMINATE

6 MAY .

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC KHUONGMY (4) (AT 9168).

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC CAO SONG (1) (AT 8769).

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC AN TAN (AT 9170).

PAGE ONE OF THO PAGES 0414302

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIL __AL 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

PAGE THREE Q92U C O N F 1 D E N T 1 A L
(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPERATION VIC PHOUC NINH (6) (AT 985/).

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYTIME PATROL/ROAD BLOCK VIC (AT 9363).
E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REF (A). APPLICABLE.

(2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(3) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.

(4) COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FOLLOWING MSGS.

A. CG. THIRD MARDIV LTR DTD 2 MAY 1966. COMMUNIST AND VIET CONG HOLIDAYS

B. CG !!! MAF 030616Z. 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

(1) NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

(2) TWO H-34"S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY .

(3) HQ CO PROVIDE ADMIN/LOG SUPPORT FOR COUNTY FAIR OPNS

AS REQUESTED.

GOMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

AGRNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-45

TOD: 04/2231Z/MAY 66/CCN 03/AEB/ 4.8.

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

041430Z

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDER L 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

O 05125WZ

FM CO THIRD MARINES

TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES

INFO CG III MAF

CG THIRD MARDIV

CO FIRST BN. TWELTH MARINES

ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN

ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG 0 126-66 (PERIOD M60001H - 062400H)

A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE 8

1 . SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM 125.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A).

C. ATTACH AND DETACH. NO CHANGE SEE HET (A).

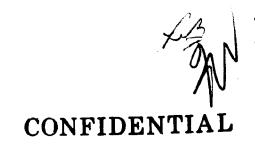
2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A) .

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

0512502



FORM - CONFIDER d MarDiy - 2100/1

```
PAGE TWO 092U CONFIDENTIAL
```

B. HQ CO, THIRD MARINES.

(1) ESTAB KD BLK W/SQU REIN W/TK (AT 942765) DURING HKS OF

DARKNESS .

(2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES WITWO-SCOUT SHIPER TEAMS.

C. FIRST BN THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE REIN NAM O BRIDGE /ESSO STORAGE W/ADDITIONAL YEAT

(REIN) .

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/U OPN VIC (AT 8576).

(3) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT PATROTS AND AMBUSHES VIC ACLAST

AND K/4/12. COORDINATE WITH BATTERY COMMANDERS.

(4) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT KOUGH RIDER NORTH & MAY

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MAINES.

(1) CONDUCT PAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC GIAO TRI (3) (AT 88/8) (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC HONG BICH (3) (AT 8968).

(3) ESTAB CHECK POINT IN CONJUNCTION AND COOKDINATION WIDISTRICE

HQTRS VIC (AT 544669).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE SID OFN VIC PHUAC NINH (7) (AT 8967).

(5) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT A COUNTY FAIR OPN IN TY LOSN (2)

VIC (/-5 9269?) ON 9-10 MAY.

E. COOKDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

PAGE THREE 092U CONFIDENTIAL

(1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROCKAM.

4 . ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS .

(1) NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

(2) TWO H-34'S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY.

5. COMMANU AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A) A CKNOWLEDGE KE CE IPT. GY-4

05/1739Z/MAY 66/CCN 11/AEB/ G. E. B

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

0512502

ere latitula COM CENTER

AGE FORM - CONFIDE A LATE - 2100/1 0 0616502 EM CO-THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MAR INFO OG III MAF CG TH'RD MARDIY CO FIRST BN YWELTH MAR ZEN/ CO A THIND AT BN ZEN/ CO A THIRD TK BN

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG 0 127-66 PERIOD 070001H - 072400H

A. KEGT OPN O 326-65 WICHANGE 8

1 - SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MAR INTSUM NR 125.

INDICATIONS A RECENT REPOT FROM QUANNAM SMEC ECTOR INDICATES VE ARE CONFISCATING TO CAROS OF PRO-GROVERNMENT CIVILIANS SO THAT MARINES WILL THUS ARREST AND DETAIN THEM. CONVERSELY, MANY

GUERRILLAS ARE RELEASE BY M

RINES UPON PRODUCING GOVERNMENT ILLEN-

TICATION

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A)

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

061650Z HARE

-	
8-3	AN
6-3A	Es.
8-3 B	
Trng0	
ALO	
OpCh	
A OPCH	
Trag NOO	
NBCN00	

CONFIDENTIAL AGE FORM - CONFIDEL 3d MarDiy - 2100/1 PAGE TWO 792U CONFIDENTIAL C. MISSION NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A) 3. EXECUTION. A.: CONCEPTON OPNS, TO CHAMPESEE REFA B. HQ CO. THIED MARINES. (1) ESTAB RD BLK W/SQO REIN W/TK AT 945765 UURING ERS OF DARNALSS (2) PROVIDE WINTH MARINES WIFOUR SCORP SNIPER TEENS FOR OPHILLEONS C. FIRST BN TH RD MAR NES. (1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 8280) AT-(AT 8279) . TERMINATE 9:MAY (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC DINH LIN (AT915867) (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON COMAT PATROL VIC AP XUAN VDOUONG (AT 931835). (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAZLIGHT SECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT-866760). (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGH RECON/COMBAT PATHOL VIC (AT 861736). (6) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT HOUGH RIDER NORTH SMAY. (7) BE PREPARD TO CONDUCT OPN COREMORANT 3-1'N VIC OF NW SECTOR OF TAOK ON ORDER. D. SECOND BN TH RD MARINES (1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE SYD OPN VIC CAO SUNG G(2) (AT 4710) . PAGE THREE Q92U DONE DENT AL (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC AN NHONG S(ATSØSS). (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE SID OPN VIC KJUONG MY (4): (AT 9168). (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OFN VIC G(AT 9363) . (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE S/O OPN VIC PHOOC NING (7) (AT 8967) . (6) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIR 3-2 OFF IN TUY LOAN (2) VIC (AT 930700). E . COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS . (1) REF (AO) APPLICABLE ... (2) CONTINUE MAK EFFORT CAC PROGRAM. (3) COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FOLLOWING: (A) CG 111 MAF LTR 3/JFC OVER 55000TD 4 MAY 66. (B) CG 111 MAF MSG-291352Z APRILG. 4. ADMINISTRAVION AND LOGISTICS. (1) NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A) . (2) TWO H-34°S AVAILBLE F/RSUPPLY. (3) SECOND BN PICK UP REQUEED LOGISTIC SUPPORT F/COUNTY FAIR 3-2 NLT 081600H. - 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS. NO LHANGE . SEE REF (A). ACKNOWLEDG KECK 197. GP=4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

0616502 Wares

TOR: 06/1910Z/MAY66/CCN#46/RAB/ 1/104

JAMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION 1517Z CO, THIRD MARINES ZEN/THIRD MARINES FM CG III LINF CG THIRD MARDIV CO, FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO, A, THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO, A, THIRD TK BN CONFIDENTIAL DAILY FRAG 0 128-65 (PERIOD 080001H - 082400H) A. REGT OPN O 326-65 VI/CHANGE 8 . SITUATION. ENEMY FURCES. 1) SEE THIRD MAR INTSUM # 127 2) INDICATIONS: 7 MAY 66 MARKED THE 12TH ANTIVERSARY OF THE COMMUNIST VICTORY AT DIEN BIEN PHU. VC LAY EXPLOIT THE SYCHOLOGICAL PUTENTIAL OF THIS VICT RY DURING THE FRESENT SITUATION. (KEF: CG, 30 MARDIV MSG 050818Z MAY 66). FAGE 2 Q92U CONFIDENTIAL P. FRIENDLY FURCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). 2. MISCION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). 3. LOUTION. K. WINCEPT OF OINS. NO CHANGE. SEL REF (A). HU CO THIRD DARINES) CONTINUE RD BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK AT 945765 DURING HRS OF MARKNEしら。 (2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT MINTH MARINES WITHREE SCUUT SMIPER TEALS 'UR ON GEURGIM. FIRUT BN, THIRD MARINES A) CUITINUE : LAT SIZE CULBAT/RECUN FATROL VIC (AT 8280). EST ERM 10 MAY. 2) CUMDUCT LAYLIGHT FLAT SIZE S/D OFN VIC TUNG SON (AT 8472). CONDUCT DAYLIGHT PLAT SIZE CABAT/RECON PATROL VIC AP THUY TU T 9182). CLIDUCT PLAT SIZE S/D OFN VIC APTHUY TU (AT 9184). 5) ROUGH RIDER HURTH OBJOUGH CANCELLED. BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT **5**90700H. (6) BE PREPARED TO INITIATE OFN CUREURANT 3-1 BY 11 MAY. SUBBIT

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

JE 3 Q92U CONFIDENTIAL PLANS THIS HDOTRS PRIOR TO 081800H. D. SECOND BN, THIRD LARINES. (1) EXECUTE COUNTY FAIR 3-2 OFN IN TUY LOAN (2) (AT 930700) ON 9 AND TO MAY. CUMPUCT DAYLIGHT FLAT SIZE RECON/CULBAT PATROL VIC KHUONG MY (3) 9167) CUMDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SECURITY PATROL VIC PHUJC NINH (3) 9267) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SECURITY PATROL VIC DUYEN SON (5) 9266).(5) ESTAB DAYLIGHT PLAT SIZE RUND/BLUCK/ALBUSH PATROL VIC (AT 9363). COURDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. REF (A) APPLICABLE. 2) LITTAIN LAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM. (3) ATTENTION HAVITED TO CG, THIRD LARDIV MSG 050800Z (BALD EAGLE). 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LUGISTICS.
(1) NO CHANGE. S.E. REF (A).
(2) THO ADDITI NAL M-35 TRKS WILL BE PROVIDED TO SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES, FOR COUNTY FAIR OFN. EST RETURN 101600H. PAGE 4 092U C O N F I D E N T I A L
(3) TRAFFICABILITY. RUAD CONDITION NORMAL. TRAVELING IN DA NANG TED TO OFFICIAL BUSINESS UNLY. TWO H-34'S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY. COLLAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO FOLLOWING. (A) CG, THIRD LARDIV MSG 060905Z (EMPLOYMENT OF M274 - M274A1.)
(B) CG, THIRD LARDIV MSG 061240Z (SEARCH FOR MARINES).
(C) CG, THIRD MARDIV LTR 15/HL/TAP DTD 1 MAY 66 (BUNKER CONSTRUCTION).
(D) CG, III MAR MSG 030616Z (ATTITUDE TOWARD VN). COL AND AND CLEAUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS.

(1) NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).
(2) CURLAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG, III MAF MSG 051156Z (COMSEC)
ACKNOWLEDGE RUCEIFT.
GP-4

BT

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

0 M81530Z THIRD MARINES FM CO THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER TO ZENITHIED MARINES INFO CG 111 MAP CG THIRD MARUIY CO FIRST EN TVELTE MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZENICO A THIRD TK IN BT COMPIGENTIAL A - REGT O'N O 321-65 W/CHANGE 8 1 . SITUAT (IN. A. EMIMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MAR INTSUM NR 1284 B. FRIENDLY FONCES. NO CHANGE SEE HEF (A). 2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE . SEE HEF (A). 3. EXECUTION. A. CONCEPT OF OPN. NO CHANGE. SEE MER (A): B. HR CO. THIRD MARINES.

PNGE TWO 092U CONFIDENTIAL (1) CONTINUE RD BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK (AT 945/65) DURING HRE OF DARKNESS. (2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES WITHREE SCOUT STAFFE THE FOR OPN GEORGIA. C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES. (1) CONTINUE PLAT SIZE COMBAT/RECOM PATROL VIC (AT SECULO TERM 10 MAY. (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT COMBAT/RECON PATROLING (AT 9474). (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT COMBAT/RECON PATROL - .. (AT 9188). (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT COMBAT/RECON PATHOL MAN (AT 8681) · (5) EXECUTE "ROUGH RIDER" NORTH LAW CG. THIRD MARL. #80915Z• D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES. (1) EXECUTE "COUNTY FAIR" 3-2 OPN IN TUY LOAM (2) (2) CONDUCT PLAT DAYLIGHT COMBAT PATROL VIC CAS ... (AT 8769). (3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGRISED

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES 081530Z

CONFIDENTIAL

MAY

JMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

13-12 MAY (4) CONDUCT PLAT DAYLIGHT COMBAT PATROLINE (AT 9165) . (5) SUBMIT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ARTY HET FIRES IN HOT VICE (AT 8/71) DURING HRS OF DARKNESS. The state of the s E . COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS .. (1) KEF (A) APPLICABLE. (2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. (1) NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). (2) RT 4 UNDER IMPROVEMENT. TRAFFIC KETRICTED TO ESSENTED ADMIN VEHICLES ONLY. COMMANDING OFFICERS MUST AUTHORIZE AND ATCH VEHICLES.

(3) COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FOLLOWING DISPATCH VEHICLES. (A) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 070547Z. READDRESSAL OF CG. FMFPAC MSG 060050Z (EMERGENCY LEAVE). (B) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 071435Z (ALLOWANCE LISTS) (C) CG. THIRD MARDIV MSG 0614312 (4) TWO H-34'S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY. (4) TWO H-34'S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). A CKNOWLEDGE KE CE IPT. G - 4 BT

081530Z

TIOR: 081503Z/MAY 66/#16/PWP GOOD

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

n Ø9153ØZ FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIV FIRST BN TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN BT CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

DAILY FRAG O 130-66 (PERIOD 100001H - 102400H)

A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE NK &

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEL THIRD MAR INTSUM NR 129

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A)

2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE . SEL REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPN: NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A)

B. HQ THIRD MARINES

(1) CONTINUE RD BLK W/SQD REIN W/TK (AT 945765) DURING HRS OF DARKNESS.

(2) CONTINUE TO SUPPORT NINTH MARINES W/THREE SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS FOR OPN GEORGIA.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES

(1) CONTINUE PLAT SIZE COMBAT/RECON PATROL VIC (AT 8280).

TERM 10 MAY

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC DINH LIEN CHIEU

(AT 9186)

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC AP AN NGA!

DONG (AT 9178)

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC THRUONS

DINH (AT 8/83)

(5) WITH ONE PLAT CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES VIC A/1/11 AND K/4/12. COORDINATE WITH BATTERY COMMANUERS

(6) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC THON PHUOC SON

(AT 870761)

(7) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT OPN CORMORANT 3-1 ON 11 MAY.

D. SECOND BN THIRD MARINES

(1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE COMPANY SIZE DAYLIGHT SECURITY

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

091530Z MAY

66

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

FORCE FOR 3D ENGINEER RECON OF MSR VIC (AT 9260)(9159) 12 MAY. (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SAD OPN DUYEN SON (5) VIC (AT 9266) (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN GIAO TRI (3) VIC (AT 8870) (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN THAN PHUOC VIC (AT 9172) E. CO-ORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE (2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM 4 . ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS (1) NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A) (2) TWO H-34'S AVAILABLE F/RESUPPLY 5 . COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS . NO CHANGE SEE REF (A) A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT GP=4 BT TIOR: 092147Z/MAY 66/#02/PWP FC

091530Z

MMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

HAS BEEN SENT

THIRD MARINES

COMM CENTER

O 101545Z

FM CO THIRD MARINES

TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
INFO CG 111 MAF

CG THIRD MARDIV

CO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN

ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN

BT

C O N F ! D E N T ! A L

C.O.N.F.I.D.E.N.T.I.A.L. DAILY FRAG.O. 131-66 (PERIOD 110001H - 112400H) A. REGT OPN O. 326-65 W/CHANGE #8

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES.

(1) SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM #130.

(2) INDICATIONS. NORTH VIETNAM AND THE VC CELEBRATE THE BIRTHUAY OF HO CHI MINH. ON 19 MAY. THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE ENTRY OF VIET MINH FORCES INTO HANDI IS 22 MAY. IT CAN BE EXPECTED THAT NVA AND VC FORCES MAY MARK THESE OCCASIONS WITH MILITARY ACTIONS AND TERRORISTIC

PAGE TWO Q92U C O N F | D E N T | A L A CTIVITIES. IT WILL BE NOTED THAT THESE ANNIVERSARIES OCCUR DURING PERIODS OF MINIMUM LUNAR ILLUMINATION. (REF. VMAC 37/66 2314094 APR 66 AND COMUSMACV 091645Z MAY 66).

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE KEF (A).

2 . MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

B. HQ CO THIRD MARINES. WITH LIGHT SEC FLAME TKS FROM CO A 3D TANK BN IN SUPPORT. CONTINUE CLEARING TERRAIN SW OF DEO DAI LA PASS (AT 939753). CLOSE CAVES IN VIC OF PASS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES

(1) EXECUTE OPERATION CORMORANT 3-1 COMMENCING 11 MAY. ONE PLAT RECON BN ATTACHED. REF CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 091009Z.

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC HILL 20 (AT 8672).

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC

(AT 8905).

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE CO SIZE DAYLIGHT SECURITY FONCE FOR ENGR RECON OF MSR VIC AN MY (4) (AT 9260) ON 12 MAY.

PAGE ONE OF TWO 101545Z MAY 66.

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE 092U CONFIDENTIAL

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC AN NHON (1)

(AT 8969)

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SEZE DAYLEGHT S/D OPN VEC DUYEN SON (5)

(AT 9266)

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 914

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE SECURITY PATROL VIC KHUONG MY (4)

(AT 9168) •

(6) DISPATCH REPRESENTATIVES TO DAI LOC DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS FOR INITIAL LIAISON MEETING. REPORT RESULTS TO THIS HUGTES.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAMO

(3) IAW THIRD MARDIV OPN ORDER 389-66 (BALD EAGLE) BE MREPARED TO EMPLOY AND ASSUME OF CON ALERT CO FOR EXPLOSTATION. 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

(A) SEE REF (A).

(B) ATTENTION IS INVITED TO CG. THIRD MARDIV MSG 100332Z AND

LEAD TIME REQUIRED FOR FULL COMPLIANCE .

(C) . IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG Ø91306Z SUBMIT TO THIS HQ NLT 121600H DEEP WATER FORUING KIT REPORT.

PAGE FOUR Q92U CONFIDENTIAL

(D) . CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 090700Z POSTPONED REVIEW OF MATERIAL MAINT PROGRAM SCHEDULED F/20 MAY - 10 JUNE . TO BE KESCHEDULED AT LATER DATE.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. NU CHANGE. SEE MEF (A). A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-4

TOD: **11/**0050H/005/#02**/**

101*545Z M*AY *6*6

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

n 111540Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIV CO FIRST BN TWOLFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN CONFIDENTIAL

COMM CENTER

THIRD MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

DAILY FRAG 0 132-66 (PERIOD 120001H - 122400H)

A . REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE #8 B. DIV BUL 5060 OF 10 MAY 1966

1 . SITUATION .

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM #131.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). 2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A) .

3 • EXECUTION •

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

PAGE TWO Q92U V O N F I D E N T I A L

B. HQ CO THIRD MARINES. WITH TWO DEMO TEAMS FROM THIRD ENGINEERS CONTINUE CLEARING TERRAIN SW OF DEO DAI LA PASS (AT 939753). CLOSE CAVES IN VIC OF PASS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 8276).

(2) CONTINUE OFN CORMORANT 3-1.

(3) ADJACENT UNITS COMPANIES "B" AND "C" CONTINUE TO MAN CO "U" SECTOR OF TAOR DURING OFN CORMORANT 3-1. D. SECUND BN THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC CAO SUNG (1).

(AT 8769).

- (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969).
- (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC PHUOC NINH (6)

(AT 8966). (4) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE PLAT SIZE SECURITY FORCE FOR THIRD

ENGR ROAD RECON SOUTH TO CHU LAI ON 14 MAY. EST TERM 17 MAY. (5) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE OPN COUNTY FAIR 3-3 NLT 17 MAY .

(1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

111540Z

AMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) IAW THIRD MARDIV OPN ORDER 389-66 (BALD EAGLE) BE PREPARED

TO EMPLOY AND ASSUME OF CON ALERT CO FOR EXPLOITATION.

(4) AN INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENT EXISTS TO DETERMINE THE ORIGIN OF CAPTURED RICE. THEREFORE. A SAMPLE (APPROX ONE QUART) OF EACH LOT OF CAPTURED RICE IS REQUIRED FOR ANALYSIS. ALL UNITS FORWARD TO THIS HQ. SAMPLES OF CAPTURED RICE. DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO:RICE SHIPMENTS OR

STORAGE. OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF ORIGIN. LABEL EACH SAMPLE, AND TIME, DATE AND LOCATION OF CAPTURE. 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. SEE REF (A).

B. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FOLLOWING:

(1) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 100659Z. MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION QUOTAS. 1/3 AND 2/3 FACH AUTHORIZED ONE PROMOTION TO LCPL AND THO

(2) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG \$60644Z. QUOTAS FOR HEAT ACCLIMATIZ-ATION/PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST. THIRD MAR LTR OF 9 MAY 66. SETS QUOTAS OF 20 MEN TO EACH BN AND 10 MEN FOR REGT HQ CO. BNS SUBMIT ROSTERS TO THIS HO NLT 23 MAY.

(3) FOURTH QUARTER UNUSED REGULAR PROMOTION QUOTAS ARE TO BE

REPORTED TO THIS HO NLT 10 JUN.

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

MUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FOUR 992U CONFIDENTIAL

(4) PARAGRAPH 3 OF REF (B) SETS FORTH TIME FOR REQUEST MAST WITH CG. FMFPAC AS 1750 - 1825 ON 13 MAY 66. IN ASST DIV COMMANUERS OFFICE. PERSONS DESIRING REQUEST MAST WITH CG FMFPAC WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO CO 3D MAR NLT 1200 12 MAY.

(5) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 101236Z REQUIRED QUOTA FOR BASIC AMMO

(6) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 110629Z (PERSONS HELD BEYOND RTD) BNS

SUBMIT REPORTS THIS HQ NLT 16 MAY.

(7) SUBMIT EVALUATION BASIC TRAINING PROGRAM BY 121200H (REF

(8) REVIEW OF THE MATERIAL MAINTENANCE PROGRAM SCHEDULED BY MEPAC

NSPECTOR HAS BEEN POSTPONED. CONTINUE TO IMPLEMENT THE GUIDANCE!

(9) CONGRESSMAN MONAGAN OF CONN. WILL ARRIVE 1/3 AREA TO VISIT PEDIATRIC VLINIC 121305H MAY.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS.

(A) SEE REF (A).

(B) CROWD 6 WILL BRIEF CG FMFPAC AT SENATOR CP 121510H TO

(C) AT 121430H CROWD 5 WILL ATTENU VN CELEBRATION OF VICTORY OVER

PAGE FIVE Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L VC AT HO! AN. A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT GP-4 BT

TOD: 11/1705Z/MAY 66/CCN 003/AEB/ Low

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

111540Z

CON- ENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION

HAS BEEN SENT

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

721620Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF FIRST BN TWELTH MAR!NES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DATLY FRAG 0 133-66 (PERIOD 1300W1H - 132400H)

A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE NR8

1 . SITUATION

A . ENEMY FORCES SEL THIRD MARINES INTSUM NR 132.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE HEF (A)

2 . MISSION NO CHANGE . SEE HEF (A)

3 . EXECUTION

A . CONCEPT OF OPNS . NO CHANGE . SEE FEF (A) .
B . HQ CO THIRD MARINES . PROVIDE TWO COMM PERS W/AN/PRC-25 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

BT

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENT!A L TC 2/3 FOR LN TM AT DAI LOC DISTRICT HQ FOR INDEFINITE PERIOD. C. FIRST BN. THIRU MARINES. (1) CONTINUE OFN CORMORANT 3-1. (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OFN VIC HOA NINH (AT 8677). (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OFN AREA NE OF TRUONG DINH (AT 8784). D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES. (1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC CAO SUNG (2) (AT 8774). (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OFN VIC KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169).
(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OFN VIC PHUOC NING(1) (AT 9367). (4) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE OFN COUNTY FAIR 3-3 AT PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266) ON 17 MAY. (5) BE PREPARED TO COMMENCE OPN CORMORANT 3-2 DURING WEEK OF 22 MAY (6) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE PLAT SIZE SECURITY FORCE FOR THIRD ENGR ROAD RECON SOUTH TO CHU LAI ON 14 MAY. EST TERM 18 MAY. (7) W/2 PERS AND ONE AN! PRC-25 FROM HQ CO+ AND AUGMENTAT!ON AS REQUIRED. ESTAB LN TM AT DAI LOC DISTRICT HQ TO EFFECT LN FOR THAS HQ.

E . COOKD NATING INSTRUCTION.
(1) REF (4) APPLICABLE.

TOD: 12/1724Z/MAY66/#01/JRV/

PAGE THREE CONFIDENTIAL (2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM. (3) IAW THIRD MARDIN OPN O 389-66 (BALD EAGLE) BE PREPARED TO EMPLOY AND ASSUME OF CON ALERT FORCE FOR EXPLOITATION. 4 . ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS . A. SEE KEF (A) . B. FORCE BULLETIN 5760 OF 7 MAY, 66 SETS FORTH MOLICY CONCERNING OFFICER AND NCO MEMBERSHIP IN MAR CORVASSN. FARTICULAR ATTEN-TION IS DIRECTED TO SUB PARAGRAPH 2C OF THIS BULLETING C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 110758Z SETS FORTH PROCEDURES TO BE FULLOWED FOR UNITS PEANING ORGANIZED PARTIES AT CHINA BEACH RECREATION AREA . D. IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 111012Z DO NOT SUBMIT REQUISITIONS FOR REPLINISHMENT OF GREEN UNDERCLOTHING & TOWELS UNTIL AFTER 20 MAY. E . CO 1/3 BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE VIPS FOR TOUR OF PEDIATRIC CLINIC. 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - LLECTRONICS. (1) SEE REF (A). (2) COMMAND ATTENTION DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARUIV MSG 111345Z (TELEPHONE WIRE / CABLE INSTALLATION). A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES GP-4

121620Z MAY 66

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDEN AL 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 131430Z FM CO THIRD MAR INES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARD IV

HAS BEEN ST

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG 0 134-66 (PERIOD 140001H - 142400H)

A • REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE #8

B. THIRD MARD IV MSG 121514Z

C. CG 111 MAF 121126Z

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES

(1) SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM #133.

(2) INDICATIONS. IN THE UPPER ECHELON OF VC UNITS, MORALE IS CONSIDERED GOOD TO EXCELLENT . RECENT REPORTS FROM VCC

PAGE TWO Q92U CONFIDENTIAL INDICATE MORALE IN LOWER RANKS IS DECLINING. THIS IS REPORTEDLY DUE . TO CONTINUED AIR AND ARTILLERY STRIKES. LACK OF SUFFICIENT KILE AND OTHER FOOD STAPLES, AND VC PROMISES OF A GOOD LIFE FOR THE SOLUTER NOT BEING FULFILLED. (REF 111 MAF PERINTREP #14).

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

3. EXECUTION.

A . CONCEPT OF OPNS . NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A).

B. HQ CO THIRD MARINES. NO CHANGE.
C. FIRST BN THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE OPN CORMORANT 3-1.

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VI: TRUONG DINH

(AT 8683) AND VIC HOA LAC (AT 8883).

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 8472).

(4) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-4 DURING WELK.

OF 18 MAY-

D. SECOND BN THIRD MARINES.

(1) EXECUTE REF (B). PROVIDE TASK ELEMENT CHUR WIPLAT (REIN) SECURITY FORCE FOR ENGR ROAD RECON SOUTH TO CHU LAID EST TERM IE MAY PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

AGE FORM - CONFIDE 3d MarDiv - 2100/1

PAGE THREE Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-3 A

NINH (2) (AT 9266) ON 17 MAY.

(3) WITH A COMPANY (REIN) IN CONJUNCTION WITH HIEU DUCK DISTRICT FORCES EFFECT DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169) AND KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168).

E. CO-ORD INATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(3) IAW THIRD MARDIN OPN 0 389-66 (BALD EAGLE) BE PREPARED TO EMPLOY AND ASSUME OPCON ALERT FORCE FOR EXPLOITATION. 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A . DIV BUL 1730 OF 12 MAY 66 CITES 19 MAY AS CATHOLIC HOLY DAY OF ASCENSION. SCHEDULE OF SERVICES INCLUDES 2/3 CP AT 1300. 1/3

AND 7TH ENGR AT 1300. AND CROWD CP AT 1130.

B. I CORPS COORD INATOR INSTRUCTION 1710.1A SETS FORTH CATEGORIES OF WATER AND BEACH RECREATION AREAS. PARTICULAR ATTENTION SHOULD BE PAID TO MINIMUM SAFETY STANDARDS CONTAINED IN ENCLOSURE (1). C. 1ST BN THIRD MAR COMPLY WITH PARA I OF CG THIRD MARDIV

MSG 120513Z.

D. BNS INCLUDE COMPLETE DETAILS OF DESIRED JOB WHEN SUBMITTING

PAGE FOUR Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENGINEER ASSISTANCE REQUESTS.

E. SUBMIT AMMO EXPENDITURE REPORTS VIA THIS HQ. (REF CG THIRD)

MARD IV MSG 230822Z AUG 65).

F. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO COMUSMACY MSG. 110:22Z WHICH VONCERN UNAUTHORIZED RELEASE OF MILITARY INFORMATION TO NEW MEDIA. 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS.

A • SEE REF (A) •

B. 2D BN 3D MAR ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS FOR ENGR ROUTE RECON NAW REF (C). ENTER NETS NLT 140600H. A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT . FAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

BT

TOD: 13/1521Z/MAY66/#02/JRV 131430Z MAY 66

LUMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 1495-WZ FM CO THIRD MAKINES TO ZE WITHIRD MAR INES INTO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIY FIRST BN. TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIND IK BN ZENICO A THIRD AT BN ЬŢ CONFIDENTIAL DAILY FRAG O 135-66 (PERSOD 150001H - 152400H) A . REGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE NO 8 1. SITUATION. A . ENEM: FORCES . SEE THIRD MAR INTSUM NO 134 . B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEL KET (A/. 3. EXECUTION. A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE MEF (A). B. HO CO THIRD MARINES. NO CHANGE -

PAGE TWO 092U C O N F 1 D E N T 1 A L C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE OPN CORMORANT 3-10

(2) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-4 DUNING THE

WEEK OF 22 MAY.

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/O OFN VIC PHO N/M SHELOUS HA

(AT 8585) a

V (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC

(AT 9085).

(5) CONDUCT PLAT STZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATRUL VIC

(AT 8472) e

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC AN NHOR (1)

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC PHILOC NINE (6) (AT >067). (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OFN VIO NING AN (1) (AT SOUTH

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC AP HOA KHUAHT (AT 9472) .

(5) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-3 AT PHOTOC

NINH (2) (AT 9266) OH 17 MAY-

(6) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE TASK ELEMENT CHUR AND PLAT TOBERT - LAR

HAS BEEN SENT

A CKNOWLEDGE KE CE IPT

GP=4 BT

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE QUOU CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY FORCE FOR ENGR ROAD RECOM SOUTH TO CHU LAIS EST L. CO-ORD INATING INSTRUCTIONS. (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE. (2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM. 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. A' BNS ARE REQUESTED TO SCREEN SPITABLE CANDIDATES FOR CONSTIERA FOR FOR ASSIGNMENT AS AIDE TO THE ADC (PTO JAN 67). SUBMIT NOMBHAT ALPIS TO THIS HO MLT 17 MAY 66. MLG KEPTS REQ. 8. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE REPORTS AND POLICIES FOR FURTH IN DIVISION ORDER 1300.28 (ROTATION TOUR DATES). 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. A. JEE KEF (A) B. COMMUNICATION SECURITY. (1) COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO DIV BUL 2221 UF 11 MAY 66 AND CG 30 MARDIV MSG 131358Z. (2) FACT, NOT AN ASSUMPTION, THAT THE ENEMY IS MONITORING OUR RADIO NETS AND TELEPHONE CIRCUITS. APPLICATION OF COMMON SENSE AND STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH SECURITY REGULATIONS IS MANDATORY . C. COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT WATERPROOFING COURSE. PAGE FOUR Q92U CONFIDENTIAL (1) TIME: W800 - 1600 - 16 MAY 66 (2) PLACE: 3U MAR CLASSROOM (3) STUDENT QUOTA: (A) HO CO, 3D MAR - 10 (B) 1ST BN. 3U MAR - 5 (C) 2D BN. 3D MAR - 5 (b) EQUIPMENT: FACH UNIT WILL FURNISH THE FOLLOWING LAUSTHENTS

TOD: 14/0157H/MAY66/CCN01/LEG/3/24

141500Z

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 151705Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIV FIRST BN. TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG C 136-66 (PERIOD 160001H - 162400H)

A. REGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE 8

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES

(1) SEE 3D MARINES INTSUM 135.

(2) INDICATIONS. IT IS REPORTED THAT VC WILL CAPPITALIZE ON COINCIDENCE OF THE DARK OF THE MOON PERIOD (18-22 MAY) AND HO CHI MINH'S BIRTHDAY (19 MAY) TO CARRY OUT A NUMBER OF LOW LEVEL . HARASSMENTS THROUGHOUT THE TACK. VC ACTIVITIES IN COMMEMORATION

PAGE TWO 092U CONFIDENTIAL OF THE BIRTHDAY. HOWEVER. ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE NIGHT OF 19 MAY. AND MAY OCCUR SEVERAL DAYS EITHER BEFORE ON AFTER THAT DATE. B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). 2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A) . 3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A). B. HO CO. THIRD MARINES

(1) CONDUCT SQUAD (REIN) SIZE NIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 9274)

(2) IAW REGT BULL 5W6W DTD 14 MAY PROVIDE PERS FIAWARDS CEREMONY. CG THIRD MARDIV WILL PRESENT AWARUS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES

(1) CONTINUE OPN CORMORANT 3-1

(2) BE PREPARED TO CONQUET COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-4 DURING THE

WEEK OF 22 MAY.

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATHOL VIC (AT 8475).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECONFORMENT PATRUL VIC

TI TOU (AT 8986).

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

PRE.

PAGE THREE 092U CONFIDENT! AL (1) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE TASI, ELEMENT CMUN AND PLAT (REIN) SIZE SECURITY FONCE FIR ENGR ROAD RECEIL EST TERM TO MAYO (2) 1AW CG THIRE MARDLY MSG 142315Z PROV LE RIOT CONTROL COMPANY ON 2 HK ALERT , CO WITH TRUCKS STANDBY AT MEETER CH. (3) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE CHERATION COUNTY FAIR 3-3 ON 17 MAY VIC KUONG MY (4) (AT 9168). (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLEMHT SID OPN VIC DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266). (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VICTHON NINH AN (AT 9171) -

(6) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC MINH AN (1) (AT 9070).

E. CO-OKDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) KEF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(3) CONDITION YELLOW IN ! CORPS AREA - REMAINS IN EFFECT SEE CG THIRD MARD V MSG 1-22322.

(4) ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO FOLLOWING:

(A) COMUSMACY 141035Z (US PERSONNEL INSTRICTED TO AVOID YN POLITICAL MARCHES AND DEMONSTRATIONS).

(B) CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 131304Z

PAGE FOUR 092U CONFIDENTIAL

(C) CG THIED MARDIV MSG 131356Z (D) ATTENTION OF ALL COMMANUERS IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 150430Z (IMMEDIATE ACTION DURING ENEMY ATTACK) AND MODIFICATION IN CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 150705Zo

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRU MARDIV MSG 147310Z - (NO VEHICLES PERMITTED TO ENTER THE CITY OF DANAME).

B. CG THIRD MARDIN MSG 150310Z SETS FORTH ADDITIONAL INFO AND POLICY CONCERNING FY66 OFFICER AUGMENTATION PROGRAM.

C. CG THIRD MARDIN 150335Z (CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITIES DURING CURRENT CIVIL DISTURBANCES).

5 . COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS .

A. NO CHANGE. SEE KEF (A).

B. COMM EQUIP WATERPROOFING COURSE SCHED FOR 16 MAY 66 PUSTPONED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE . A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT GP-4

BT PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES TOD: 15/0515H/MAY66/#01/JRV/

151705Z MAY 66

HAS BEEN SENT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

O 161410Z
FM LO THIRD MARINES
TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
INFO CG III MAF
CG THIRD MARDIV
FIRST BN. TWELTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
BT
C O N F I D E N T ! A L
DAILY FRAG C 137-66 (PER

DAILY FRAG C 137-66 (PERIOD 170001H - 172400H)
A . KEGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE NR 8

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES.

(1) SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM NO 136.

(2) INDICATIONS. AN ANALYSIS OF ENEMY INFORMATION OVER THE AST FIRES WEEKS AND MANY RECENT ENEMY CONTACTS. INDICATES THAT PRESENT CONDITIONS ARE CONCLUSIVE FOR A MORTAR OR SAPPER-TYPE ATTACK ON EITHER OUR AIRFIELDS OR OTHER SEAR AREA INSTALLATIONS

PAGE TWO Q92U C O N F ! D E N T ! A L VITHIN THE NEAR FUTURE (REF CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 150525Z MAY 66). 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

B. HQ CO. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE NIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 9274) TO COVER APPROACHES TO DEO DA! LA PASS.

(2) REINFORCE SQUAD AT THE PASS (AT 943755) W/TANK.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE OPN CORMORANT 3-1.

(2) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-4 DURING THE WEEK

OF 22 MAY.
(3) CONTINUE PLAT SIZE RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 9084).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT MATROL VIC

(AT 8276).

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 142315Z PROVIDE KIOT CONTROL COMPANY W/TRKS ON 2 HR ALERT AT 2/3 CP.

(2) POSTPONE COUTY FAIR OPN 3-3 UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC BINH THAT (1)
PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES 161410Z

eke

OMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE Q92U C O N F 1 D E N 7 1 A L (AT 6770).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC AN NHON (2) (AT 9069)

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC PHUOC NINH (6) AT 9467).

E. COORD INATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) HEF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(3) CONDITION YELLOW IN 1 CORPS AREA HEMAINS IN EFFECT. SEE

CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 142232Z.

(4) SUBJECT: TASK ELEMENT CMDR AND PLAT (REIN) SIZE SECURITY FORCE FOR ENGR ROAD RECOND TO RETURN DA NANG AGAP. (IAWO

THIRD MARDIV MSG 160239Z) -

(5) BNS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE REACTIONARY FORCES TO COUNTER POS-SIBLE ENEMY MORTAR ATTACK. (SEE CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 1505252 MAY 66). 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 1601322 AND 1601352 REGARDING ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARD OF AIR MEDAL.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. NO GHANGE. SEE HEF (A). A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT .

GP-4

TOD: 16/2350H/CCN 03/AEB/ GBB.

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

161410Z

OMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

HAS BEEN SEINL

THIRD MARINES

COMM CENTER

0 17162WZ FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIV FIRST BN. TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG 0 138-66 (PERIOD 180001H - 182400H)

A. REGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE #8

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM #137

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE HEF (A).

2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A) .

3. EXECUTION.

A . CONCEPT OF OPNS . NO CHANGE . SEE RET (A) .

B. HQ CO. THIRD MARINES. (1) REINFORCE SQUAD AT THE MASS

PAGE TWO Q92U CONFIDENTIAL

(AT 943755) W/TANK.

(2) CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE NIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATRUL VIC (AT9274)

TO COVER APPROACHES TO DEO DAT LA PASS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE OPN CORMORANT 3-1.

(2) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIR OFN 3-4 DUKING

WEEK OF 22 MAY

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAI PATRUL VIC HILL

506 (AT 8987).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC HIL

270 (AT 8473).

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE NIGHTTIME PATROL/BLOCKING FOR OF

VIC (AT 931807).

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC CAO SUNG (2)

(AT 8770).

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC DONG BICH (3)

(AT 8968) •

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC PHUOU NINH (6)

(AT 9067).

171620Z MAY 66 PAGE ONE OF TWO

OMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC PHUOC NINH (12)

(AT 9367).

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC DUYEN SON (5)

(AT 9266).

(6) PROVIDE RIOT CONTROL COMPANY ON 6 HR ALERT.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REF. (A) APPLICABLE,

(2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(3) CONDITION YELLOW IN I COMPS AREA REMAINS IN EFFECT. SEE UG

111 MAF 142310Z.

(4) BNS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE REACTIONARY FORCES TO COUNTER. POSSIBLE ENEMY MORTAR ATTACK (SEE CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 1505252 MAY 66)

(5) ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIY MSG 160915Z AND CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 150835Z (BNS WILL REPORT ANY UNAUTHORIZED WISITORS TO OPN TO THIS HQ) .

4 . ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. DIV ORDER 1300.28 OUTLINES PROCEDURES AND FORMATS TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE SUBMISSION OF PERSONNEL ROTATION REPORTS. BNS WILL SUBMIT REPORTS TO REGT NLT THE 29TH OF EACH MONTH.

B. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG III MAF MSG 144624Z WHICH

PAGE FOUR Q92U CONFIDENTIAL STRESSES SCREENING OF PERSONNEL TO INSURE MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF R & B A LACRAFT SPACES AND ELIMINATE HARDSHIPS ON INDIVIDUALS.

C. ALL VEHICLES AVOID & STAY CLEAR OF HWY INTERSECTIONS ONE AND ONE ALPHA NW OF AIRFIELD (AT 992778). UTILIZE ALTERNATE ROUTES. (SEE THIRD MARDIV MSG 1703397 MAY 66).

D. CONCERNING PRESENT TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS IN DA NAME SEE CG THIRD MARD I V MSG 170200Z MAY 66.

5 . COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS .

A. SEE REF (A).

GP-4

B. COMM EQUIP WATERPROOFING COURSE.

(1) RESCHEDULED TO COMMENCE 0700 -1600, 18 MAY 66.

(2) ADMIN INSTRUCTIONS ARE AS PROMULGATED IN MY FRAG 0 135-66 (PERIOD 150&01H - 152400H). A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

TOD: 180116H/MAY 66/CCN#03/JIC/GEB. PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

171620Z MAY 66

CONFIDENT.

OMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES CULL CENTER

-MATE

HAS BEEN SENT

C 1815452 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES INFO CE III MAF CE THIRD MARDIV FIRST PN. TWELTH MARINES

ZENI/CO'A THIRD TK EN ZEN/ COMA THIRD AT BN

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY FRAG 0 139-66 (PERIOD 190001H - 1-2400H)

A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/ CHANGE NR 8

A. SITUATION.

A - ENEMY FORCES -

(1) SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM 138

7(2) THE EVENING. OF 18 MAY. COMMENCES THE DARK OF THE MOON PERIOD. 19MAY , IS HO CHI MINH'S BIRTHDAY , MANY REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED CONCERNING VC INTENTIONS TO EXPLOIT THIS

PER-OD. MAXIMUM SECURITY IS REQUIRED.

PAGE TWO C O N F I D'E N T FA L

(3) REPORTS OF ACTIVITY CONCERNING THE POLITICAL CRISIS ARE MAGUE. HOWEVER. THERE ARE INDICATIONS THAT SMALL SCALE CLASHES VEVWEEN PRO-GOVERNMENT AND STRUCKE FORCES HAVE TAKEN PLACE. THE VC CAN BE EXPECTED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF ANY OPPORTUNITIES RESULTING FROM THE CRISIS AND REPORTEDLY HAVE OFEERED TC'ASSIST THE STRUGGLE FORCES.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF(A).

a. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

E. HO CO. THIRD MARINES.

(1) REINFORCE SQUACIAT THE PASS (AT 943755) W/ TANK.

(2) CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE NIGHT RECON/ COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 9274):

TO COVER APPROACHES TO DEC DAI LA PASS.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CINTINUE OPN CORMORANT 3-1.

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/ COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 8574).

(3) CONTINUE PLAT SIZE RECOM / COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 8983). EST TERM 19 MAY.

(4) POSTPONE COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-4 UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

181545Z NAY 66

CONFIDENT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

PIGE THREE CONFIDENTIAL (1) PROVIDE SQUAD SIZE SECURITY FORCE FOR ENGR ROAD (6) SWEEP AT (AT 930796) WEST TO (AT 916794) COMMENCING 190600H. (6) CONTINUE ROADEL CCK/CHECKPOINT (CG 111 MAF 171454Z -- IND CO-3D MAR 181440Z) D. SECOND EN, THIRD MARINES. (1) PROVIDE RICT CONTROL COMPANY ON 7 HR'ALERT. (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE MAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC CAC SUNG (1) (AT 8769). 43) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S /D OPN VIC NINH AN (3) TAT 9170). (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC KHUCNG MAY (2) (AT 9169) . (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN IVIC PHUDE NINH (1) (AT 9367). E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE, (2) MAINTAIN MAX'EFFORT CAC PROGEAM. (3) CONDITION YELLOW IN I CORPS AREA REMAINS IN EFFECT. SEE CE 111 MAF 142310Z . (4) BAS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE FORCES TO COUNGER POSSIBLE CNEWY MORTAR ATTACK. (SEE CG THIRD MARDIN MS 15052 7) . (5) ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CE THIRD MACONFIDEN

1815457 MAY 66

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FOUR C O N F 1 DIELN T 11A L

CG THIRD MARDIN MSG 150835Z ICENS WILL REPORTIANY UNATHOR—

IZED VISITORS TO OPNS TO THIS HO).

4. ADMINISTRATION AN LICEISTICS.

A. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIN MSG. 172255Z (LIFTING OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS).

E. THURSDAY, 19MAY, 15 CATHOLIC HOLY CAY OF ASCENSION. SCHEDULE OF SERVICES IINCLUDES 273 CP-AT 1300, 173 AND 7THIENGRIAT 1300, AND

CROWD CPIAT 1130.

TS. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS—FEECTRICNICS.

*A. SEE REF (A).

E. VOICE CALL SIGNS CONTAINED IN CHANGE 1 TO DIV 0 02000 20 ARE EFFECTIVE 200800HI MAY. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIN ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

EP-4

ET

CONFIDENTIAL

181545Z MAY 66

TOD: 19/0120H/MAY66/#06/JRV/

MANUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

0 1914457

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

. FM THIRDMARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES NEO CO III MAFI

HAS DEEN SENT

OF THIRD MARDIY

CO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

JULY /CO. A THIRD, AT BY WENICO A TRIRDTK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

LATLY FRAG 0 140-66 (PERIOD 2 MARSTIN - 2022 NAME)

.A. REGT OPN O. 326-65 W/CHANGE MO. 3 .

1. SITUATION

. A. ENEMY FORCES

(1) SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM \$39.

(2) THE POLITICAL SITUATION ESMAINS TENSES THE AUTOMOR OF STRUGGLE FORCES CONTINUES WITHTHE APPARENT ALLITICE OF THE THE RANGER BATTALION TO THE R SIDE IN THE READ WILL.

(3) 19 MAY WAS HO OH! MENH'S BIRTHDAY, ROMER & THE VOHIVE

PAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL FREEN KNOWN TOFEXPROITED PARTICULAR DATE BY ATTACKS BOTH SEVERAL BANS. SEFORE OR AFTER THEREFORE INCREASED VIGILANCE IS STELL DICTATED DOOR

NEXT SEVERAL

DAYS.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES! NO CHANGE SEE REF (A) .

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE! SEE REF (A).

. 3. EXECUTION .

JA. CONCEPT OF OPNS & MO CHRMGO & SPI REE (A) &

ITE. HO THIRD MARINES.

(1) WITH ONE SOO SUPPORTED BY ONE TK AND ONE ONTOS CONTINUE TO Provide MAINTAIN READBLOCK VIC (AT 9877) UNDER BIN OPEON.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(I) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/ COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 9006).

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/ COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 8676)

(3) CONTINUE ROAD BLOCK/ CKPT VIC NAM-O BRIDGE (CG: 111 MAF 1714547

. AND CO THIRD MARINES IRIA40ZY.

(4) PROVIDE SECURITY FORCE FOR ENGR ROAD SMELT AT (AT 930796) WEST

(AT 916794) COMMENCING 200600Ha

D. SECOND SN. THIRD MARINES.

(I) PROVIDE RIOT COLTROL COMPANY CHARIX (I) HARRI 网络自治系统 克斯特克斯自治 医二角 网络二人的 不

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

· PT

OMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

FAGE THREE CONFIDENTIAL (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLING THEY OFF THE MARKE READ (AT THEE). (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLISHT STO OFF VII. HERE NIMH (1) (AT \$257). (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SZO OPHN WIC HIVEN SON (E) LAT 1200). (6) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/O OPN VIC 6146 TRE (3)4 AT BLIETS *E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE. (2) · AINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROBRAM . ATENTIVED IS INVESTED TO PROBR PF 440 USMC IN TACR. HOD COMPLIAND VELLOW AND FOURPS AREA REMAINS THE EFFECTS (SEE EQ. 15) MAF 1423107) . -44) BNS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE FORCES TO COMMITTED FOSSIBLE EMPRY UPSTOR ATACK: (SEE CG.THIRD MARDIN ASS 1505287% (5) ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE POSITIONING OF ARBOR FORCES AND BLKS. (SEE CG. THIRD MARDIY MSG 1913417 MAY 66 AND CG. THIRD MARDIY MSG 190846Z). DC SECURITY ELEMENT ON HALL 260 (AT 900765) HOW COORD MATED BY CHOR PRAVO. REAR DEFENSE AREA (SST THELTH MARTHES MSG 1-10157). 💢 CHALLENGE,AND PASSMORD CODES (SEE CO. THERD MARDIN MSC 18:1907 (66). NGF SHIP. USS BAYES. FIGES IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINES CONMELLIN ZI FEVOR. FAGE FOUR CONFIDENTHAL 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. (1) ATTEMPTION IS DIRECTED TO CLA · SUPPLY OFFICE NEWSLETTER 7-66。(2)ALL U.S. PARETO RESTRICTED FROM DANANG. (CG THIRD MARDIN MSG 1912112) 5. COMMAND, AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRORICS. N. CHANGE. SER REF. (A) · ACKNOTLEDGE RECEIPT . **⊕-**4

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

TOD: 20/0113H/MAY66/#07/JRV/ 191445

191445Z MAY 66

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

C 2014207

FM CO THIRD MARINES

TO ZENYTHIRD MARINES

INFO CG III MAF

CG THIRD MARDIV

FIRST BM. TWELTH MARINES

- JEN/ CO. A THIRD TK BM

- ZEN/ CO. A THIRD AT BM

- ET

· CONFIDENTIAL

PAILY FPAG 0 --41-66 (PERIOD 210001H - 212400H)

.A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/ CHANGE 8

1. SITUATION .

. A .. ENEMY FORCES

(1) SEF THIRD MARINES INTSUM 140.

- (2) DARK OF MOON CONTINUES UNTIL 22 MAY. AFTER THAT TIME.
- (3) INDICATIONS. VC. AST REPORTED: TO BE CONDUCTING A SCHOOL SOLUTION OF THE TRATESCRIPTION STUDENT

FAGE TWO CONFIDENTIAL

AND LABOR ORGANIZATIONS AND FERMENT DISTURBANCES.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

· 3 · · EXECUTION ·

· A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A)

- B. HO CO. THIRD MARINES. CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SOD SUPPORTED BY ONE TK. AND ONE ONTOS AS ROADBLOCK VIC (AT 9877) UNDER DIV OPCOM.
- C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.
 - (1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECOM/ COMBAT PATROL VIC
 - (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/ COMBAT PATROL VIC (AT 9188).
 - (3) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD FOR HARBOR SECURITY AT WHITE . ELEPHANT PIER UNTIL REFIFVED.
 - (4) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD TO HQ CO, THIRD MARINES FOR AUGMENTATION OF LOCAL SECURITY.
 - (5) CONTINUE ROAD BLOCK/ CHECKPOINT VIC NAM-O BRIDGE WITH THREE TANKS IN SUPPORT. /
- D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES .
 - (1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC CAD SUNG (2) PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES:..... 201420Z MAY 66

HAS BEEN SENT

TOMMUNICATION CENTER

3D MARINE DIVISION

FAGE THREE C O N F I D.E N T I.A L
(AT 8770).

- (2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VIC THON-NINH-AN (AT 9171).
- (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC AN NHON (1)
 (AT 8969).
- (4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC PHUOC NINH
 (1) (AT 9367).
- (5) PROVIDE RIOT CONTROL COMPANY W/TRUCKS ON 30 MIN ALEPT FOR POSSIBLE DEPLOYMENT. ON ORDER.
- · E . COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS .
 - (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.
 - (2) MAINTAIN MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.
 - (3) CONDITION YELLOW IN 1 CORPS AREA REMAINS IN EFFECT.
 (SEE CG III MAF MSG 12310Z).
- (4) BNS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE FORCES TO COUNTER POSSIBLE ENEMY MORTAR ATTACK. (SEE CG THIRD MARDIN MSG 1505252).
- b. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.
 - A. MFETING OF ALL BN SUPPLY OFFICERS AND SUPPLY CHIEFS AT 0900 23 MAY 66. HEADQUARTERS BN MESS HALL. SUBJECT:
 OUARTERLY RECONCILLIATION OF REQUISITION TO CT.

PAGE FOUR C.O. N P I D.E N.T I AL

- B. MAIN SUPPLY ROUTE TO DA NANG IS ESTABLISHED IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 2006387.
- 5. COMMAND. AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE. SEF REF (A).

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

(P-4

! ET

TOD: 210150H/MAY66/CCN05/PWP 261/ PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

2014207 MAY 66

COMMUNICATION CENTER

3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

O 21144MZ
FM CO THIRD MARINES
TC ZEN/THIRD MARINES
CO THIRD BN:, THIRD MARINES
INFO CG III MAF
CG THIRD MARDIV
FIRST BN. TWELTH MARINES
ZEN/CO:A THIRD TK BN
ZEN/CO:A THIRD TK BN
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F 1 D'E N T 1'A L

DAILY FRAG O 142-66 (PERIOD 220001H - 222400H)
'A REGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE NR 8

1 SITUATION -

A. GENERAL.
(1) POLITICAL SITUATION REMAINS UNSTABLE.

(A) STRUGGLE FORCES AND RANGERS (PRO GVN) CONTINUE TO

FACE OFF AT CENTRAL DE NANG PAGODA.

(B) A CONVOY. CARRYING 350-400 STRUGGLE FORCES. WAS FIRED ON BY VNAF AIRCRAFT WHILE IT WAS ENROUTE TO DA NANG

'ON 20 MAY . LATER NEAR DA NANG PAGODA . IT WAS FIRED ON BY GWN TANKS . TOTAL CASUALTIES ARE UNK .

(C) STRUGGLE FORCES CONTINUE TO HOLD POSITIONS ON EAST

SIDE OF DA NANG RIVER NEAR BRIDGE.

(D) IT IS REPORTED THAT 2BAS AND 1 APC TROOP WILL COME

TO DA NANG FROM EAM KY. 22 MAY TO SUPPORT STRUGGLE FORCES. B. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM NR 141.

C . FRIENDLY FORCES . SEE REF (A) . THIRD BN . THIRD MARINES NO

·AD CON THIS REGT -2 · MISSION - SEE REF (A) •

3. EXECUTION.

O A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

B. HQ CO. THIRD MARINES. CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD SUPPORTED BY ONE TKAND ONE ONTCS: AS ROADBLOCK VIC (AT 9877) UNDER DIV OP CON.

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PEAT SIZE BAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC HILL 74
(AT 877)).

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPN VIC DINH LIEN CHIED (AT 9187).

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES 211440Z MAY 66

for

COMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

(3) CONTINUE TO PREVIDE ONE SOD FOR MARBOR SECTION TO A

ELEPHANT PIER.

(4) CONTINUE ROAD BLOCK/CHECKPOINT VIC MAMED PRESENT TO TANKS IN SUPPTRE ATTENTION CO THERD MAR MSG 2102052 (SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ROAD BLOCK) .

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT S/D OPE VIC SEA TRE (5) (AT 8870) •

(2) CONDUCT PEAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SID OPN VICIAN MICH (2)

(AT 7069) -

(3) IAW DIV OF ORDER 389-66 PROVIDE ONE RIFLE COMPANT ON 30 MIN *ALERT DURING HES OF DAYLIGHT AND ON 2 HE ALERT DURING HES OF DARKNESS . (SEE THIRD MARINES MSG 211035Z) .

(4) STAND DOWN FROM RIOT CONTROL COMPANY ALERT

13. THIRD BN. THIRD MARINES. (OPCON 111 MAF)

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REP (A) APPLICABLE.

- (2) MAINTAIN MAX'EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.
- (3) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.
- (4) BAS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE FORCES TO COUNTER POSSIBLE EVENY

MORTARIATTACK (SEE THIRD MARDIY MSG 1/252)2).

(5) REVIEW AND COMPLY OF THIRD MARDIV MSG 240323Z APRIL (SPOT AND INCIDENT REPORTING) . 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG FMF PAC MSG 1828387 (OPSTAL REPORTING) - WHEN SUBMITTING OPSTAT REPORTS TO THIS HO PART !

(COMMANDERS COMMENTS) OF THE REPORT IS DESIRED. B. SEC NAV MSG 162147Z (SEC NAV NOTE 5120) DIRECTS GREATER EMPHASIS ON THE SAVINGS BOND PROGRAM. BNS AND REGT . HO CO WHEE TINSUE COMPLIANCE WITH PARA 2

C. BAS SUBMIT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTIONS TO SET VIA

THIS HO NET 3 JUNE . CG 3D MARDIV MSG 900610Z.

D. DUOTAS FROM ALL UNITS LESS 3/3 FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS MEAT ACTUME IZATION TEST, SET FORTH IN CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 060644Z MAY 56, APE DUE AT THIS HO NLT 23 MAY .

"E. IBAS COMPLY WITH PARA 1: AND 2 OF CG THERD MARGEY MSG 20131"Z CON-CERNING CLASS IN FORTIFICATION MATERIAL. SUBMIT WA THIS HO NET 1800 24 MAY .

F. IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 2010227 THE FOILOWING CRASS Y IS

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 211440Z MAY 66

CONFIDEN

COMMUNICATION CENTER

3D MARINE DIVISION

SUSPENDED

B-568 CTG 40MM M406: LOT NR NA 10-7. REPORT GTY ON HAND

TO DIV VIA THIS HO NLT 26 MAY 66. NEG REPORTS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

5. COMMAND AND COMMINICATIONS - ELECTRONICS.

*A. SEE REF (A).

B. AN FLSG RADAR TECHNICAL TEAM WILL ARRIVE AT 2.73 CP 230900H MAY
TO CHECK RELIABILITY AND CALIBRATION OF RADAR SETS ANYTPS-21' UNIT
OPERATORS AND TECHNICIANS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO DISCUSS PROBLEM
AREAS.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT
GP-4

8T

TOD: 220314H/MAY66/CCN05/PWP

NAVAL MESSAGE OF OF FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)



RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	CT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
LTCCL	TOR/TO	NA. P. W.	ROUTED		CHECKED	BY	1	or
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			IIII			
		INFO			IIII			

PM. CO THIRD MARINES
TO: ZEE/TEIRD MARINES
THIRD MARINES
INFO: CG III MAF
CG THIRD MARINES
CG THIRD MARINES
THEST BM, THIRD THE MARINES
ZME/CO A THIRD AT BM
ZMM/CO A THIRD AT BM

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG 0 143-66 (PERIOD 230001H - 232400H)

- A. REGT OFN O 326-65 W/CHANGE /6
- 1. SITUATION.
 - A. GINERAL. POLITICAL SITUATION REMAINS EXPRENDLY TERMS AND COM-
 - \$1) 210730 THE NEW III MAF COMPOUND (BT CLO786) REC'D INCOMING THE RDS FROM WHAF A/C RESULTING IN 3 USING WIA. SAME COMPOUND THE 'D STAN RDS FROM STRUCKLE PORCES RESULTING IN 8 USING WIA.
 - (2) MANY OTHER SA AND MORTAR INCIDENTS AROUND DA HANG REPORTED GURING THE DAY (21 MAY).
 - (3) VANC ELEMENTS COMDUCTED SWEMPS AGAINST PAGODAS AROUND DA MANG CAPTURING 150 WEN INCLUDING & OFFICERS. (21 MAY).
 - (4) CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN OF SLST ARWN REGT NEPTO 5000 BUDDNISTS THOOPS IN HAI VAN PASS MOVING TOMARDS DA NANC.

		_	_	-
DISTR	BUTI	ON:		
			_	
(PAGE	ONE	ON	LY)	

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (Nom Alled In)

NAVAL MESSAGE OF JAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)





RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EX	T. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
LTCCI	. J.T. ODENTHAL	Maj. F. N	M. M	DOTROW.	JI.		╛ ,	OF.
E	TOR/TO		ROUTE	BY	CHECKED	BY	2	-
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXX			
		INFO			XXXX			

- (5) 221320 VN LST #500 HPTD UNLOADING MRDOPS & VEHICLES AT (BT 005787)
- B. MENT FORCES. SEE TRIED MARINES INTENN # 142.
- C. FRIENDLY PORCES. HOTCHATCHA). SET RET (A).
- 2. MISSION. NO CHAPPE. SEE REF (A).
- 3. MIECHICA.
 - A. CONCRET OF OPES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).
 - B. HO CO. THIRD PARISHS.
 - (1) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD SUPPORTED BY ONE TE AND ONE ONTOS AS BOAD BLOCK VIC (AT 981771). OPCON THIRD MARINES.
 - (2) ESTAB REGT OF, HILL #364 VIG (AT 9376), UTILIZING HO CO PERSONNEL CURRENTLY ON POSM TO MAINTAIN CONSTANT DATLICHT SURVEILLANCE IN AND ABOURD TRIED MARINES TAOK. REPORT ALL BIONIFICANT SIGHTIN S TO 8-2, THIRD MARINES.
 - C. FLEST BY. THIRD MARINES.
 - (1) CONTINUE HOAD BLOCK/CHECKPOINT VIC HAM-O BRIDGE W/THREE PRINCIPLE HOAR MSG 2162052 FOR EPECIPIC INSTRUCTIONS.
 - (2) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQU FOR HARBOR SHOURITY AT MAITE
 - (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DATLIGHT RECON/COMBAT FATROL VIC HILL 312

DISTRIBUTION:

A -- 1

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

when filled tn)

DECLASSIFIED NAVAL MESSAGE OFNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61) PAGE PAGES DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT. NR. RELEASED BY ul P.N.M. MOODRON. LTCOL. J.T. DESTRAI CHECKED BY TOR/TOD 3 PRECE-DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) OPERATIONAL DEFERRED PRIORITY ROUTINE MESSAGE NR EMERGENCY DENCE **IMMEDIATE** ACTION IIII INFO III (A) COMPACT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT SECURITY PATROL VIC KIN LINN (AT 9185). SICED M. THIRD MARINIS. COMPUCT PLAT SIZE DATLICHT PROCE/COMBAT PATROL VIC CAO MUNG (1) (AT 5769). COMBUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECOM/COMBAT PATROL VIC AN MICH (2) (AT 9069). (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC PROOF HIME (1) 4 4 -(4) CONDUCT PLAT BIZE DAYLIGHT RECOM/COMBAT MATROL VIC BUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266). **い**(5) TAN DIV OF CROSE 389-66 PROVIDE ONE RIPLE COMPANY ON 30 MIN ALERY DERING HAS OF DAYLIGHT AND ON 2 HR ALERY DERING HAS OF OF DAMMESS. THIRD MARINES AUTHORIZED TO MAINTAIN ALERT COM-PART AT ANY 2/3 BLE. (CO THIRD MARDIN MEG 22053AZ)APPLIES).

E. THIRD M. THIRD MARDIES. (OPCON III MAY).

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.
- (2) CONTION YELLOW REMAINS IN SPECT.
- (3) PLACE EMPHASIS GN:
 - (A) POSITIONING OF ARMOR FORCES (CG THIRD MARDIT MSG 1903412).

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled ba)

LEASED BY	J.T. CORPORAL	DRAFTED BY	L hOO	Gow, J	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGE
E	for/TOD		ROUTED	BY	CHECKED	ВТ	4	<u> </u>
ESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRE
		ACTION			TXXXXX			
		INFO			TTEET			<u></u>

SERVIT CEMERAL PURPOSE TRATS REPORT TO DIV (ATTM: SCI-21) VIA

THIS HE BY 31 MAY. THE POLLOWING IMPO SHOULD BE SHOWN.

- (1) OTI ON HAND SERVICEABLE.
- (2) TY ON HAND UNSERVICENTE.
- (3) STY RECUIRED.

CO THIND MARDIN MEG 2010152 APPLIES.

- C. ATTENTION INVITED TO DIVISION SUPPLI OFFICE NEWSLETTER #4-66.
- D. REECE FRAG CRIMER 142-66 PARA 4C. CHANGE BATE OF SUBMISSION OF MERITORICUS PRONOTION RECOMMENDATIONS VIA THIS BY FROM 3 JUNE TO 28 MAY.
- UNITS CURRENTLY DESIRING USE OF HERBICIDES TO IMPROVE FIELDS OF FIRE AND/OR COSERVATION SUBSIT REQUEST TO THIS HO PRIOR I JUNE. request will include imponention described in para 3 of hit order 03100.2. ADDITIONAL CHIDANCE SET PORTE IN PORCE CEDER 03100.1.
- P. UNITS ARE REMINDED OF THE OBSERVANCE OF THE JEWISH PROTIVAL OF SHANORS FROM SUBSET 24, MAY TREOUGH SUBSET 26 MAY. SEREDULE IN AS FOLLOWS:

24 /AT - 1930 SHAWKIS EVE - MARINE CHAPEL IST MAY 27 TELL - 0830 15T BLY SHAVOUS - NARINE CHAPME IST HAV DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR A PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

NÁVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)





								(when mier m)	
RELEASED BY		DRAFTED	BY			PHONE E	T. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
LYCOL	J.T. ODENTHAL	MAJ. P	W.N.	. MCO	BOY. J	2.		_	l
Έ		R/TOD		ROUTED		CHECKED	BY	5) F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT	n PREG	CE.			OPERATIONAL			
-		DEN		FLASH	EMERGENCY	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTI	ОИ			XXX			
		INF	0			XXX			

25 MAY - 1930 20 NIGHT SHAVOUS - MARINE CHAPTL 1ST HAW 26 MAY - 0830 20 DAY SHAVOUS - MALINE CHAPTL 1ST HAW

COMMANDING OFFICERS ARE REQUESTED TO DISSEMINATE THIS INFOR-MATION TO ALL MEMBERS OF THISIR COMMANDS AND TO PERMIT JEWISH PERSONNEL TO ATTRIO THE SCHEDULED LOCAL OBSERVANCES CONSISTENT WITE OPERATION COMMITMENTS.

- 5. COMPAND AND COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRUMICS.
 - A. SEE REF (A).
 - B. AN PLOC BADAR TECHNICAL THAN WILL ARRIVE AT 1/3 CP 2L090CH MAY THE CHECK RELIABILITY AND CALIBRATION OF RADAR SETS, AN/TPS-22, UNIT OPERATORS AND T CHNICIANS WILL BE VADE AVAILABLE TO DISCUSS PROTECTED AREAD.

ACKNOWLEDGE CEIPT

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in

COMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

-IMMELIATE

0 231500Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZENITHIRD MARINES

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

CO THIRD BN THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MAPDIV CO FIRST BN TWELFTH MAPINES ZENYCO A THIRD TK BN

HAS BEEN SENT

ZENYCO A THIRD AT BN CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG O 144-66 (PERIOD 240001FF - 242400H)

A. PEGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE MR 8

1. SITUATION.

A. GENERAL . POLITICAL SITUATION HAS EASED SLIGHTLY DURING THE POST

24 HOURS -

(1) GEN DINH 2 ST ARVN DIV CMOR, REPTD HE WILL NOT SEND MIS

TROOPS SOUTH OF LANG CO BRIDGE (AT 887955).

(2) BUDDHIST BISHOP OF THE MAIN PAGODA IN DA NAME IS RPIN TO HAVE NECOTIATED WITH THE MILITARY MAYOR OF DA MANG TO ALLOW PAGED AS

PAGE TWO Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L TO RETURN TO THEIR UNITS W/O PEPRISAL -

(3) LTCOL DONG OF 1 CORPS HOOTES PPTD THAT STRUGGLE FORCE ELEMENTS AT DA NAME EAST HAD INDICATED A DESIRE TO SURRENDER - HOWEVER SEVERAL DISSEDENT GROUPS RPTD STILL HOLDING OUT IN VARIOUS PAGODAS ON DA NANG.

B. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSIM #143.

C. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE RFF (A).

2 . MISSION . NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

2. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPMS. NO CHANGE. SEE RFF (A).

B. HO CO. THIRD MARINES. CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD SUPPORTED BY ONE TK AND ONE ONTOS AS ROAD BLOCK VIC (AT 981771). OPCON TWELFTH I MAR INES .

C. FIRST BY. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE ROAD BLOCK/CHECKPOINT VIC NAM-O BRIDGE WITHREE

TANKS IN SUPPORT .

(2) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SOD FOR HARBOR SECURITY AT WHITE

ELEPHANT PIER .

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT PECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC TAN AN PHUONG (AT 8573) . . PAGE ONE OF TWO 2315007 MAY 66

CONFIDEN

COMMUNICATION CENTER

3D MARINE DIVISION

```
PAGE THREE 092U C O N F 1 D E N T 1 A L
       74) CANDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT PECON/COMSAT PATPOL VIC TRUONG
 DINH (AT 8683).
        (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC HILL
 106 (AT 9287).
    D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.
       (1) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE COMPANY ON 30 MIN ALERT
DURING HRS OF DAYLIGHT AND ON 2 HR ALFRT DURING HRS OF DARKNESS. MAINTAIN ALERT COMPANY AT 2/3 HIZ CON COO.
       (2) CANDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC SIMH
 THAT (1) (AT: 8770).
       (3) CANDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATPOL VIC DAME
 BICH (1) (AT 8968).
        (4) CONDUCT PLAY SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC PHUCC
 NINH (7) (AT. 8967).
       (5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT PECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC PHICE
 NIMH (1) (AT 9367).
    E. THIRD BN . THIRD MARINES. (OPCON III MAF).
    F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
        (1) REF (A) APPI ICABLE.
```

PAGE FOUR 992U CONFIDENTIAL

(3) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM-

(2) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.

(4) ARMOR BLOCK FORCE (AT 981771) INCORPORATED IN ZONE MRAYOR AND NOW OPEON TWELFTH MAPINES. (CA. THIRD MAR MSG 2309207).
4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. PRESENT TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS IN DA NAME AND DA NAME EAST AREA

CONTAINED IN CG THIRD MARDIY MSG 230 344Z.

B. ALL UNITS CONDUCT SEARCH FOR MISSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AS LISTED IN CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 2204547. REPORT BY PHONE TO SHOVE 30% NLT 28 MAY 66. NEGATIVE REPORTS PEQUIRED.

C. COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO DIVISION BULLETIN 1710 OF 22 MAY 1966. WHICH CONCERNS INDOCTRINATION LECTURES FOR NEWLY JOINTO PERSONNEL.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A) & ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-4

BT TOD: 230033H /MAY 66/CCN#02/JIC/_____ 231500Z MAY 66
PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENT

MANUNICATION CENTER SOME STATES

O 2414307 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIV FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN THURD MARINES COMM CENTER

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG 0 145-66 (PERIOD 250001H - 252400H)

A . REGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE #8

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSIM # 144

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

B. HO CO. THIRD MARINES. CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SQUAD SUPPORTED

flo flo

OMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE TWO 092U C O N F I D E N T I A L
EY ONE TK AND ONE ONTOS AS ROAD BLOCK VIC (AT 981771). OPCONFLETH MARINES.

C+ FIRST BN, THIRD MAPINES.

(1) CONTINUE POAD BLOCK/CHECKPOINT VIC NAM-O RRIDGE W/THREE TANKS IN SUPPORT.

(2) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SOO FOR MARBOR SECURITY AT

WHITE ELEPHANT PIER.

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/OMBAT PATROL VIC HILL
112 (AT: 8677).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT PECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC HILL

506 (AT 9087).

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECONTOMBAT PATROL VIC GO CAY SAP (AT 9283).

D. SECOND BN, THIPD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL TO HOT VUC

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC PHILOC

N' NH (7) (AT 8967) .

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC DUYEN (5) (AT 9266).

PAGE THREE GOZU C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) CONTINE TO PROVIDE BALD FAGLE COMPANY ON 30 MIN ALERT TRING HRS OF DAYLIGHT AND 2 HRS ALERT DURING HRS OF DARKNESS.

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT PECOM/COMBAT PATROL TO CAO

SUNG (3) VIC (AT 8769).

E. THIRD BN. THIRD MARINES. (MPCON III MAF).

F . COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS .

(1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) CONDITION YELLOW PEAMINS IN EFFECT.

(3) CONTINE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. ATTENTION IS INVITED TO DIVISION BULLETIN 7251 OF 17 MAY 341 1966 WHICH GIVES A SUMMARY REPORT OF THE DISBURSING ON SITE AND EXAMINATION TEAM. PAPTICULAR ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO PAR 4.

B. IN CG III MAF MSG 2005-007. BNS MAKE MAXIMUM EFFORT WITHIN CAPABILITIES TO IMPROVE HELD LANDING PADS WITH EMPHASIS ON IMPROVEMENT TO PREVENT BLOWING OF SAND. MAKE REQUESTS FOR ESSENTIAL ENGINEER SUPPORT THROUGH THIS HO.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT PAGE TWO OF TWO

CP -4 PT

TOR: 24/2338H/MAY 66/#02/LVH

DTG: 241430Z

FOENT

COMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

c 251620Z FM THIRD MARINES TO ZENITHIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CG THIRD MARDIV FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN BT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY FRAG 0 146-66 (PERIOD 960001H - 262400H) A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE NR 8 1. SITUATION. A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM NR 145 B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. SEE REF (A). B. HQ CO THIRD MARINES. SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

PAGE TWO Q92U C O N F I D E N T 1 A L

C. FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIXE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL

VIC HILL 216 (AT 8782).

3. EXECUTION.

(2) CONDICT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC HILL PY (AT 8987).

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAY! IGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC 41LL 112 (AT8576).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/CONBAT PATROL VIC AP TRUNG SAN (AT 9280) 0

(5) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SOD FOR HAPBOR SECURITY AT WHITE ELEPHANT PIER .

(6) BE PREPAPED TO CONDUCT OPN COUNTY FAIR 3-3 BY 30 MAY

D. SECOND BN THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECOM/COMBAT PATROL VIC GIAO TRI (3) (AT 8870).

(2) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC PHUNC MHAN (1) (AT 8966).

(3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATPOL VIC DONG

BICH (3) (AT 8868).

(4) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON/COMBAT PATROL VIC

GIAO TRI (1) (AT 8870).

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT RECON /COMBAT PATROL VIC) AT 9264) . PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES 251620Z MAY 66

CONFIDENTOL

COMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

```
PAGE THREE 990U C O NOF I DE NOT & ALL
       (6) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE BALD EAGLE COMPANY ON 30 MIN ALET
DIRING HRS OF DAYLIGHT AND 2 HRS ALEPT DURING HRS OF DARKNESS.
       (7) BE PREPZRED TO CONDUCT A OPN COUNTY FAIRD BY 3 JUNE
   E - THIRD BN . THIRD MARINES . ( OPCON III MAF) .
   F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
       (!) REF (A) APPLICABLE.
       (2) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.
       (3) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.
       (4) SEE CG THIRD MARDIN MSE 2410 337 MAY66.
HELD ESCORT AND HELD AIR SUPPORT.
L. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.
    A. TAW FORCE BUL 10125 OF 19 MAY RE ALL HAITS WILL THRE! IN
UNSERVICEABLE BODY APMOR TO COGNIZANT FLSG /FLSII.
   B. UNITS SURMIT REQUISTIONS FOR M-107 A WATER TRAILERS.
 CF THIRD MARDIN MSG 2413227 APPLIES.
    C. LAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 2504007 AN AERIAL CARGO DELIVERY
SYSTEM DEMONSTATION WILL BE CONDUCTED AT CHU LAT AT APPOXIMATELY 1330
 27 MAY 66 BNS SUBMIT NAME / RANK / SERIAL NUMBER OF ONE (1) OFFICER / SNICO TO
 ATTEND MLT THAT 1000 26 MAY 66 TO THIS HO AIR TRANSPORATION TO AND
 FROM CHU LAI WILL BE PROVIDED.
SHOW TIME AT MARINE AIR FREIGHT WILL BE ANNOUNCED AS AP -
```

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

251620Z MAY 66

PAGE FOUR 892U C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOD: 26/0133H/MAY66/#02/JRV,

NO CHANGE SEE REF (A) . ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP -4

BT

5 . COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - FLECTRONICS -

MMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

C 261750Z

FM CO THIRD MARINES

TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES

THIRD BN. THIRD MARINES

INFO CG III MAF

CG THIRD MARDIV

FIRST BN. TWELTH MARINES

ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN

ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN

PT

CONFIDENTIAL

TAILY FRAG 0 147-66 (PERIND 270001H - 272400H)

A. REGT OPN 0 326-65 W/CHANGE NR #8

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES.

(1) SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM NR 146.

(2) CONSIDERABLE ACTIVITY HAS BEEN DETECTED IN AREA BOUNDED BY (AT: 8454) TO (AT: 8457) TO (AT 8857) TO (AT 8854) TO (AT 8454) DURING PERIOD 260930H TO 261300H. AGENT REPORTS INDICATED THAT ACTIVITY CONSISTED OF TWO OR MORE VC BNS USING VN LABOREPS. (RATED F-3).

ADDITIONALLY THREE LARGE GROUPINGS OF VN (APPPOX 200 PLUS) WERE CBSERVED BY RECON OP; ONE GROUP WAS SEEN MOVING ON SOUTH SIDE OF SOME VI GIA RIVER IN A SW DIRECTION. THE SECOND GROUP WAS ON RIVER BANK AT (AT 860559) AND A THIPD GROUP CROSSED RIVER FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AT (AT 864567).

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A).

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A).

E. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPMS. SEE REF (A).

B . HQ CO . THIRD MARINES . SEE REF (A) .

C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

- (1) CONTINUE PLANNING FOR COUNTY FAIR DPN 3-3 BY 34 MAY 65.
- (2) SATURATE VIC SONG CA DE BANKS WANTEHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES.
- (3) CONDUCT EXTENDED S/D OPN VIC (AT 9285). (AT 9286).
- (4) CONTINUE PATROL ACTIVITY THROUGH PIVER VALLEY VIC

(AT 8485) AND CONDUCT CLEARING OPN VIC (AT 8585).

(5) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE ONE SOD TO WHITE ELEPHANT PIER FOR HARBOR SECURITY.

D. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE MAX PATPOL ACTIVITY VIC HOT VUC (AT 8777) .

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES 261750Z MAY 66



po

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

```
(2) CONDUCT SID OPN INTO CAO SUNE VALUEY AREA WIC (AT 856F).
```

(3) EXECUTE S/D OPN VIC PHIDE NINH (A) (AT 90 A7).

(4) PROVIDE COMPANY FOR MEMORIAL DAY CEPEMONY 31 MAY 66.

I IAW CG THIRD MARDIY MSG 260235Z.

(5) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DAYLIGHT PERON/COMBAT PATROL VIC DONG EICH (3) (AT 8868).

(A) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE RAID EAGLE COMPANY LAW DIV OPHIO!DED 389-66

(7) BE PREPARED TO CONDICT COUNTY FAIR OPH BY ? HINE.

E. THIRD BN. THIPD MARINES. (OPCON 111 MAF)

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) REF (A) APPLICABLE.

(2) CONDITION YELLOW PEMAINS IN EFFECT.

(3) CONTINUE MAX FEFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(4) SEE OF THIPD MARDIN MSG 2 600 20 Z FOR CHANGE NR ONE TO OPH CROER 389-66 (BALD EAGLE).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. A. BNS ARE REMINDED THAT PEROMMENDATIONS FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION

TO SERGEANT ARE TO BE SUBMITTED VIA THIS HO NET 28 MAY.

B. SPECIFIC INFORMATION CONCEPNING HEAT ACCLIMITIZATION/PHYSICAL

FITNESS TEST WILL BE EMPTHEMMING. UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO MAKE ASSIGNED QUOTAS AVAILABLE WHEN A DEFINITE TIME OF EXECUTION IS ESTABL ISHED .

C. ATTENTION TO CO THIRD MARRIEV MSG 2300157 CONCERNING GUARTERLY RECONCILIATION OF REDUISITIONS .

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - PLECTRONICS . NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A). ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

(P -4 ÊΤ

TOD: 270410H/MAY66/CCN03/PWPC

MAY 66 26175ØZ

h

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

n 271420Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO ZENI/THIRD MARINES THIRD BN. THIRD MARINES INFO CG III MAF CE THIRD MARDIV FIRST BIN. TWELTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN CONFIDENTIAL DAILYFRAG ORDER 148-66 (PERIOD 280001H - 282400H) A. REGT OPN 0: 326-65 W/CHANGE #8 N 1. SITUATION A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSIM MR 147. B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A) ? . MISSION - NO CHANGE - SEE PEF (A) . E- EXECUTION-A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. SEE REJ/(A). B. HG CO. THIRD MAPINES. SEE PEF (A).

NO MISSION TO PRESENT?

C. FIRST BN. THIPD MAPINES.

(1) EXECUTE S/D OPN VIC KIM LIEN (AT 9185) (AT 9186).

CLEAR HIGH GROUND WEST OF KIM LIEN.

(2) CONTINUE RECON/COMBAT PATROLLING. VIC (AT8472) TO

(AT 8675) ALONG NATURAL AVENUE OF APPPOACH.

(3) CONDUCT S/O OPN VIC GO CAY SAP (AT 92 83).

(4) CONTINUE SATURATION PATPOLS/AMBUSHES VIC (AT 9779)

(AT 90 80)

(5) CONTINUE PATPOL ACTIVITY VIC THON HOA TRUNG

(AT 8477) .

(6) WITH ONE SOD PROVIDE SECTIPITYTO WHITE ELEPHANT

PIER FOR HARBOD SECUPITY . .

(7) FMPHASIZE NIGHT PATPOLS/AMBUSHES NORTH AND SOUTH BANKS OF SONG CA DE.

(R) PREPAPE PLANS FOR CORMOPANT 3-2.

D. SECOND BN. THIPD MAPINES.

(1) CONTINUE MAX PATROL ACTIVITY VIC HOI VUC (AT 8779) ...

(2) EXECUTE, PLAT SIZE PECON/COMBAT PATROL FROM VIC

(AT 07 67) TO HIGH GROUND VIC (AT 9165).

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

Aw PRE

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

```
(3) EFFECT EXTENSIVE S/D OPN VIC KHILONG MY (2) (AT 9169) -
```

(4) CONDUCT CLEAPING OPN VIC NINH AM (1) (AT9070).

(5) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE BALD FAGLE COMPANY LAW DIV

CPN ORDER 389-66.

(6) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN BY 31 MAYEG.

(7) PROVIDE COMPANY FOR MEMOPIAL DAY CEPEMONY 36 MAY

IAW. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 2602 357.

E. THIRD BN. THIOD MARINES. (OPCON 111 MAF)

F. COORDINATING INSTPLICTIONS.

(1) REF (A) APPILICABILE.

(2) CONDITION YELLOW DEMAINS IN EFFECT.

(3) CONTINUE MAX EFFORTCAC PROGRAM.

(4) SEE THIPD MARDIN MSG 2606107 CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD

4. ADMINISTRATION AND INGESTICS.

A. CG THIRD MAPDIV MSC 27000 37 SUSPENDS THE FOLLOWING CLASS V: C2 37 CTG 81 MM M 362 A W/FISE PF M524 F4; 10T NR MA-27-; A.

B. ATTENTION TO CG THIPD MARDIN MSG 260 300 Z CONCEDNING INITIAL PROVISIONING OF 20 CCHELON PEPAIR PAPTS FOR TRK M7 14 A1 .

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT .

TOD: 27/2354H/MAY66/CCNØ3/JWS/

PAGE TWO OF YWO PAGES

271420Z MAY 66

CONFIDENT NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61) DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT. NR RELEASED BY MAJ F. W. M. WOODROW. CHECKED BY 1 TOR/TOD 28 MAY 1966 PRECE-OPERATIONAL DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) MESSAGE NR EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED FLASH IMMEDIATE DENCE ACTION XXXXXX INFO

FM: CO THIRD MARINES
TO: ZEN/THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
INFO: CG III MAF
CG THIRD MARDIV
FIRST BN, TWELTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY FRAG O 149-66 (PERIOD 290001H - 292400H)

- A. REGT OPN O 326-65 W/CHANGE #8
- 1. SITUATION.
 - A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM #148
 - B. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A)
- 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE. SEE REF (A)
- 3. EXECUTION.
 - A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. SEE REF (A)
 - B. HQ CO. THIRD MARINES. SEE REF (A)
 - C. FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.
 - (1) EXECUTE S/D OPNS VIC

Y(X)	AP	THUY	TU	TA)	9183
_122					

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

D	ATE	/TIME	GROUP	(GCT)

reproduction of classified messages in whole or in part is prohibited except with permission of issuing office

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL	MESSAGE	
OFNAY FOR	AL 2110-28A (REV.	3-61

+ 5	many.							
	- Y	*						A I
•	ز		11	IN		ŀΝ		ΛІ
		ŗ.		/ []			ITI	A

MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE RACH DENCE NAMED TO PRODUCT OF MALEJANT PLOSITY ROUTH DENNE DENNE DENNE DENNE DENNE ACTION INFO (C) AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079) (2) CONTINUE RECON/COMBAT PATROL OPNS VIC (A) HILL 112 (AT 3677) (B) HILL 1146 (AT 9084) (4) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMORANT CFN 3-2 (5) SATURATE W/NICHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES SOUTH BANK OF SONG CA DE (AT 8982) (AT 9082) (AT 9182) D - 2 d. SECOND EN. THIRD MARINES. (1) EFFECT EXTENSIVE S/D OPNS VIC (A) AN NHON (2) (AT 9069) (B) CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8769) (C) DUTEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) DESTRIBUTION: (B) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP)				DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DENCE ACTION INFO V(B) MIEU THACH SON (AT 9281) (C) AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079) (2) CONTINUE RECON/COMBAT PATROL (A) HILL 112 (AT 8677) (B) HILL 146 (AT 9084) (A) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMORANT CPN 3-2 (5) SATURATE W/NICHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES SOUTH BANK OF SONG CA DE (AT 9082) (AT 9182) (A) SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES. (1) EFFECT EXTENSIVE S/D OPNS VIC (A) AN NHON (2) (AT 9069) (B) CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8769) (C) DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (D) THON TRUE DONG (AT 9171) (2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) (B) VIG AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED	BY	CHECKE) BY	_	0F
(B) MIEU THACH SON (AT 9281) (C) AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079) (2) CONTINUE RECON/COMBAT PATROL OPAS VIC (A) HILL 112 (AT 8677) (B) HILL 1146 (AT 9084) (C) WITH ONE SQUAD PROVIDE SECURITY TO WHITE ELEPHANT PIER. (L) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMORANT CPN 3-2 (S) SATURATE W/NIGHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES SOUTH BANK OF SONG CA DE (AT 8982) (AT 9082) (AT 9182) (A. SECOND BN. THIRD MARINES. (1) EFFECT EXTENSIVE S/D OPNS VIC (A) AN HRON (2) (AT 9069) (B) CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8769) (C) DUTEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (D) THON TRUE DONG (AT 9171) (2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP)	MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	1 '	FLASH	EMERGENCY		PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
(B) MIEU THACH SON (AT 9281) (C) AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079) (2) CONTINUE REGON/COMBAT PATROL OPNS VIC (A) HILL 112 (AT 8677) (B) HILL 146 (AT 9084) (A) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMORANT CPN 3-2 (5) SATURATE W/NICHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES SOUTH BANK OF SONG CA DE (AT 8982) (AT 9082) (AT 9182) D-2 d. SECOND EN. THIRD MARINES. (1) EFFECT EXTENSIVE S/D CPNS VIC (A) AN NHON (2) (AT 9069) (B) CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8769) (C) DUTEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (D) THON TRUE DONG (AT 9171) (2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS OPNS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP)										
(B) HILL 146 (AT 9084) (3) WITH ONE SQUAD PROVIDE SECURITY FO WHITE ELEPHANT PIER. (C) (4) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMORANT OFN 3-2 (5) SATURATE W/NIGHT PATHOLS/AMBUSHES SOUTH BANK OF SONG CA DE (AT 8982) (AT 9082) (AT 9182)		(c) AP HU	JONG PHUOC ((at 9079) Bat patrol		DPNS	5) 8 3 6	<u> </u>	
(1) EFFECT EXTENSIVE S/D OPNS VIC (A) AN NHON (2) (AT 9069) (B) CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8769) (C) DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (D) THON TRUE DONG (AT 9171) (2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS OPNS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) (B) VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	1	(B) HII (3) WITH ONE (4) CONTINUE	ll 146 (AT 9 E SQUAD PRO E PREPARATIO	9084) VIDE SECURI	A7 TY 75 UMORANI	WHITE E	2	*/		
(B) CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8769) (C) DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (D) THON TRUE DONG (AT 9171) (2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) (B) VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)		(5) SATURATI (AT 908	e w/night p. 2) (at 9182	ATHOLS/AMBU D-2	ishes s	SOUTH BA	nk of S	ONG CA	DE (AT	8982)
(c) DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266) (d) THON TRUE DONG (AT 9171) (2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS OP US (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) DISTRIBUTION: (B) VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	d.	SECOND BN. TI	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE S	S. (d) opns vic	3				DE (AT	8982)
(2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS OPNS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) (B) VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	d.	SECOND BN. TO (1) EFFECT (A) AN	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE 8 NHON (2) (A)	3				DE (AT	8982)
(2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS OPNS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) (B) VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	đ.	SECOND BN. TO (1) EFFECT (A) AN (B) CAO	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE 8 NHON (2) (A SUNG (1) ()	2		,	*	i.	8982)
(2) CONDUCT RECON/COMBAT PATROLS OPUS (A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) DISTRIBUTION: (B) - VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	₫.	SECOND BN. TO (1) EFFECT (A) AN (B) CAO	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE 8 NHON (2) (A SUNG (1) ()	2		,	*	i.	8982)
(A) VIC (AT 9165) (POSSIBLE VC OP) (DISTRIBUTION: (D) (D) (D)	₫.	(AT 908 SECOND BN. TI (1) EFFECT (A) AN I (B) CAO (C) DUTI	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE S NHON (2) (A SUNG (1) (EN SON (5) N TRUC DONG)			,	*	i.	8982)
DISTRIBUTION: (B) - VIC AN NHON (1) (AT 8969)	đ↓	(AT 908 SECOND BN. TI (1) EFFECT (A) AN I (B) CAO (C) DUTI	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE S NHON (2) (A SUNG (1) (EN SON (5) N TRUC DONG)			,	*	i.	8982)
AND OTHE CITETY	d.	(AT 908 SECOND BN. TO (A) AN 1 (B) CAO (C) DUTI (D) THO (2) CONDUCT	2) (AT 9182 HIRD MARINE EXTENSIVE S NHON (2) (A SUNG (1) (EN SON (5) N TRUC DONG RECON/COMB)	E COPN	5	. 750 -	*	i.	8982)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNIAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

	-	٦.
Ĭ	1	4
*		j



RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY				PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD	1	ROUTED	ВУ	CHECKED	BY		OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE. DENCE	FŁASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

OPN5

- (3) EMPHASIZE NIGHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES, VIC (AT 9266) (AT 9365) (AT 9268).
- √(4) PROVIDE COMPANY FOR MEMORIAL DAY CEREMONY 30 MAY.
- /(5) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-3 ON 30 MAY.
 - (6) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE BALD EAGLE COMPANY IAW DIV OPN ORDER 389-66
- E. THIRD BN. THIRD MARINES (OPCON III MAF)
- F. CO-ORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - (1) REF (A) APPLICABLE
 - (2) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT
 - (3) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT GAC PROGRAM
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.
 - A. IAW CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 271215Z, SUBMIT REPORT ON BODY ARMOR UPPER TOBSO TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DATA:
 - (1) QTY AUTHORIZED 4
 - (2) QTY ON HAND BY SIZE

SUBMIT REPORT VIA THIS HEADQUARTERS NLT OLIGOO JUNE 66

B. CG THIRD MARRIV MSG 270650Z REQUIRES A REPORT BY ALL REGIMENTS AND SEPARATE EN'S OF PERCENTAGE OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING IN PAYROLL SAVINGS BOND PROCRAM. ALL UNITS WILL SUBMIT REPORTS VIA THIS HQ NLT 1 JUNE.

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME G	ROUP (GCT)
-------------	------------

REFRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in

DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61) RELEASED BY PAGE DRAFTED BY PHONE EXT. NR. OF ROUTED BY TOR/TOD CHECKED BY MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE-OPERATIONAL FLASH EMERGENCY PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED DENCE IMMEDIATE ACTION INFO C. ALL UNITS ARE REMINDED OF THE MEMORIAL DAY COREMONT ON 30 MAY AS QUITINED IN DEVISION BUL 5000 OF 26 MAY 66. MAXIMUM REPRESENTATION IS DESIRED FROM UNITS COMMENSURATE WITH TRETICAL REQUIREMENTS. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. NO CHANCE. SEE REF (A) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT CP-4 DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

OMMUNICATION CENTER
3D MARINE DIVISION

TH IRD MARIN ES I COMM CEN TER

TO ZENTON ARINES

TO ZENTTHIRD WARINES

THIRD SN. THIRD MARINES

INFO CG III MAE

CG THIRD MARDIV

FIRST BN TVELTH MAPINES

ZENTCO A THIRD AT BN

ZENTCO A THIRD TK BN

CONTIOLNIIAL

TAMEY FRAG U 150-66 (PERIOD 300001H- 3024-0H)

- A REGT RPN 0326-65 WICHAMOE INR 8
- 1. SITUATION.
 - TA. ENLAY FORCES SEE THERD MARINES INTSUM OR 149.
 - (8. FRIENDLY FORCES. SEE REF (A).
- Z. MISSION NO CHANGE SEE REF (A).
- I. EXECUTION.
- A. CONCEPT OF OPHS SEE REF (A).
- TEL HO CO THIND MARINES SEE REF (A).
 - C. FIRSI BN THIRD MARINES.
 - (1) EXECUTE PLAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC PHO NAM THUONG HA (AT 8585).
 - (2) EXECUTE PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS VIC:
 - (A) AP KIM LIENS(AT 9285).
 - (B) GIA LIEN CHIEN (AT 9286)
 - (3) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE RECON/COMBAT PATROL OPNS VIC
 - (B) (AT 9287).
 - (4) EMPHASIZE NIGHT #PATROL/AMOUSH POPNS VIC
 - (A) AP QUAN NAM- (AT 9082).
 - (B) MORTH BANK OF SONG CA DE (AT 8883)
 - (c) LIKELY AVENUES OF APPROACH (AT 8981) AND (AT >282).
 - (5) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMURANT OPN 3-2.
- (6) WITH OME SOUAD CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY AT WHITE ELEPHANT PIER.
- (7) TAW OG THERD MARDIV MSG 281544Z DE PREPARED TO SHIFT OPCON D-1-1 TO NINTH MARINES AT 300800 MAY.
 - D. SECOND BY THIRD MARTNES
 - (1) COMTINUE PLAT STZE RECON/COMBAT PATROL OPN VIC

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES. ... 291350Z MAY 66

ju f

CONFIDENTIAL

(A) CAO SUMG (2) (AT 8770).

(B) PHUOC MAHN (AT 8966).

(2) DIRECT EXTENSIVE PLAT SIZE S/D OPN VIC

(B) AN NHON (2) (AT9069).

(C) PHUOC MINH (3) (AT 9068).

(D) DONG BICH (2) (AT 8965).

(3) PLACE EMPHASIS WANIGHT PATROLS/AMBUSHES VIC (A) WEST OF RTE 5 (AT 9365) TO (AT 941653).

(B) PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167) MORTAR VALLEY ENTRANCE.

(4) PROVIDE COMPANY FOR MEMORIAL DAY CEREMONY 30 MAY IAW DIV DUL 5060 DTD 26 MAY.

(5) EXECUTE COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-3 ON 30 MAY.

(6) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE BALD LAGLE COMPANY*IAW DIV ORDER 3 89-66.

E. THIRD BN THIRD MARINES (OPCON III MAF).

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) SEE REF (A).

(2) CONDITION YELLOW REMAINS IN EFFECT.

(3) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM.

(4) IAW CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 281544Z BE PREPARED TO SHIFT OPCON

บี -1 TO MINTH MARINES AT 3ØØ8ØØH₩MAY.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIN SPEEDLETTER OF 27 MAY 1966 CONCERNING NOMINATIONS FOR COMM COURSE. BN SUBMIT MOMINATIONS VIA THIS HO NET 12 JUNE.

B. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIN MSG 2807.35Z

(BASIC AMMO TECH CRS).

C. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO MARINE CORPS BUL 1430 OF 27 MAY 1966.

ENS SUBMIT NUMBERS PROMOTED BY MOS TO THIS HQ#BY#3 JUNE.

D. COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIV MEMO OF 28 MAY 1966 ON INDOCTRINATION CONCERNING THE HAZARUS OF FRATERNIZING

WITH VIETNAMESE FEMALES AND TRAVELING ALONG IN FORWARD AREAS.

E. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290255Z

(GEMINI FRED PROTECTION).

5 - COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS - NO CHANGE . SEE REF (A). A CKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-4

NBT.

PAGE TWO OF TWO A GES 2913502 MAY 6

3D WARINE DIVISION COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

MMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

O 3M1615Z

FM CO THIRD MAPINES
TO ZEN/THIRD MAPINES
THIPD BN THIPD MAPINES
INFO CR 11: MAP
CF THIRD MARDIV
FIRST BN TWELTH MAPINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
BT

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

FONFIDENTIAL

DATEY FOAC 0 151-66 (PEPIOD 3100014 - 312400H)

A * REGT OPN O 326-45 W/OHANGE NP 8

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. SEE THIRD MARINES INTSUM NO 150.

B. FRIFNOLY FORCES. SEE PEF (A)

7. MISSIAN. NO CHANGE. SEE FEF (A)

3. FXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. SEE PEF (A)

B. HU CO THIPD MACTINES. SEE REF (1)

C. FIRST BN THIRD MAPINES.

(1) EXECUTE PLAT SIZE PECON/COMBAT PATPOL VIC HILL 350

(AT P375)

(2) CONDUCT EXTENDED PLAT SIZE PECON/COMBAT PATPOL FROM PATROL BASE VIC (AT 897873). CONDUCT LOCAL PATPOLS AND AMBUSHES (3) COMDUCT PLAT SIZE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC THON PHUCC

SUN (AT 8676)

(4) CONTIMIE EXTENSIVE PLAT SIZE S/D OPNS VIC

(A) THON TOLING SON (AT 8978)

(B) AP QUAN NAM (AT 9181)

(C) MIEIX BN HILA (AT 957A)

(n) AP THUY TU (AT 9184)

(E) AP HONG PHING (AT 9779)

(5) EMPHASTZE NIGHT PATPORS AND AMBRISHES VIC

(A) SOUTH BANK OF SONE OF DE PIVER (AT 9082) (AT 9182)

(17 9787)

(B) KIM LIEU AREA (AT 9185)

(6) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR CORMORANT OF 3-7 TO COMMENCE

1 JUNE .

(7) WITH ONE SQUAD CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY AT WHITE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES ... 301615Z MAY 66

PA

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR: 310302H/MAY66/CCN32/PWP

MUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

```
BEPHANT PIED . WITHDRAW SOU ON 1 JUNE -
      SECOND SN THIPD MACINES.
      (1) CONDUCT PLAT SIZE PECON/MBAT PATROL OPHIS VIC (AT 9165)
(AT PAGO)
      (2) EXECUTE PLAT SIZE S/D DPNS VIC
         (A) HOI VUC (AT 8770)
         (B) KUONG MY (7) (AT 9169)
         (C) AN NHON (?) (AT 9767)
         (D) PHUOC HINH (6) (AT 9067)
         (E) PHUOC NIMH (1) (AT 9367)
      (3) ESTABLISH ROAD BLOCK/OHECKPOINT ON ROUTE 5 VIC
(AT 94.3663)
      (A) INTENSIFY NIGHT PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC
         (A) SOME TUY LOAN PIVER (AT 9072) (AT 9170)
         (B) TRAIN METWORK (AT 9166) ( AT 9266)
      (5) CONTINUE TO PONVIOLE AND EAGLE COMPANY PAY DIV
OPN ORDED 389-66
   E. THIRD BN THIOD MACINES. (A' CON 111 MAF)
   F. COOPDINATING INSTALICTIONS
      (1) SEE PEF (A)
      (2) CONTINUE MAX EFFORT CAC PROGRAM
      (3) CONDITION YELLOW STILL IN EFFECT
4 ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS
   (A) SUBMIT QUOTA REQUIREMENTS FOR:
      (1) BASIC INFANTRY UPNS PEPAID COS INV CO THIRD MAPDIV
MSG 290012 Z INFO COPY TO THIS HO
      (2) MOTION PICTIRE OPERATOR SCHOOL TAN OR THIRD MARDIY
2900112 INFO COPY TO THIS HO
       (3) ATTENTION IS DIPERTED TO REGIMENTAL BUT. 1700 OF 30
MAY 66 MINCEPHING VISIT OF FRANK SHITTOM TO 30 MAP APEA ON 31 MAY.
PARTICULAR ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE ITIMERARY CONTAINED
IN ENCLOSURE (1).
5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - B.ECTPONICS - NO CHANGE . SEE
EFF (A).
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT
CP wh
BT
```

301615Z MAY 66

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy no of copies
3d Marines (Rein) (-)
DA NANG, RVN
030800H May 1966

Operation Order 335-66 (Golden Fleece II)

Ref: (a) 3d MarDiv Op Order 385-66

(b) RegtO Op Order 326-65

(c) Maps: VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 Sheets 6756 - All; 6757 - All; 6657 I, II; 6658 - All, 6659 - All; 6559 I, III, IV; 6560 II, III, IV; 6460 I, II

Time Zone: H

Cancellation: Regt Op Order 331-66

- 1. SITUATION.
 - a. Enemy forces. See current INTSUMS and special intelligence reports as issued.
 - b. Friendly forces. No change.
- 2. MISSICN. 3d Marines conduct operations to protect Vietnamese Nationals and the rice crop during the main harvest seasons to deny the VC valuable food stuffs, stifle his control over the local populace and aggravate the VC logistical problem.

3. EXECUTION.

- a. Concept of Operations. The most effective echelon to coordinate rice harvesting procedures is at the Infantry Battalion/Village Chief, and Infantry Company/Hamlet Chief levels thereby proving to the local populace that the Marine forces are available to protect them against VC encroachment. Battalions in conjunction with local district chiefs, village chiefs, ARVN, RF and PF forces will coordinate the protection of the rice harvesting in their respective areas. No set harvesting pattern is applicable to all rice growing areas, however the methods, tactics, and procedures prescribed in reference (a), paragraph 3.a., will guide commanders in the execution of these operations.
- b. <u>Infantry Battalions</u>. Conduct operations for harvest protection in assigned tactical area of responsibility during the period that regional rice harvesting is in progress.
- c. Coordinating Instructions. In accordance with the provisions established in reference (a).
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. In accordance with reference (b).

SECRET

SECRET

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-FLECTRONICS. In accordance with reference (b).

BY COMMAND OF COLONEL HAYES, JR

Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

ANNEX:

Z - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex Z (Distribution) to Operation Order 335-66

SECRET

SECRET

3d Marines (Rein) (-) DA NANG, RVN 030800H May 1966

Annex Z (Distribution) to Operat	tion 335-66	g in Market	
Ref: None			
Time Zone: H			
3d Mar Div	3		ur — \$
9th Marines	1		
12th Marines	2		
lstBn, 3d Marines	5		
2d. Bn, 3d Marines	: 5		
1st Bn, 12th Marines	8		
3d Recon En	ı		
3d Tank Bn	1		
3d AT Bn	1		
3d AmTrac Bn	1		
3d MT Bn	1		
Co A, 3d Tank Bn	1		
Go A, 3d AT Bn	1		
3d Engr Bn	1		
7th Engr Bn	l		er ng
Hq Bn	1		
1st 8" How Plat (SP)	1		
Co C, 3d Med Bn	1		
3d SP Bn	1		
MCB-5	1.		
	Z-1		SECRET

Hq Co, 3d Marines

File

10

BY COMMAND OF COLONEL HAYES, JR

Lieuterant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex Z (Distribution)

to Operation Order 335-66

NAVAL MESSAGE SECRET OPNAV FORM 2110-29B (REV. 3-61) PAGES PAGE PHONE EXT. NR. LT W.H. SLLLOUTED BY NOCORON, JR | TOR/TOD 1 1 W 1966 DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) DEFRATIONAL PRECE. ROUTINE EMERGENCY FLASH DENCE IMMEDIATE ACTION XXX 0103252 01 INFO XXXX

PM: CO THIRD MARINES
TO: CO 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES
CO 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES
INFO: CG, 3D MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

COUNTY FAIR OF ERATI R

- 1. BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE OF CRUER COUNTY FAIR TYPE COORDINATED OPERATION WITH HOA WANG DISTRICT FORCES.
- 2. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. THIRD MARINES AND HOA VANC FORCES CONDUCT TWO THREE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY/CIVIC ACTI N OPERATION IN MUTUALITY ACCREANLE AREA, LITH 3D_MARINES PROVIDING IMPANTRY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND LOGISTICS SUPPORT. IMPANTRY (ROXIMATE STRENGTH: ONE (1) RIPLE COMPART) PROVIDES STATIONARY BLOCKING FORCE AROUND OBJECTIVE AREA (BAMBLET OR VILLAGE). HOA VANG DISTRICT FORCES COMPACT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION THROUGHOUT AREA CORDUNED OFF BY USING FORCES, WHILE AT THE SAME TIME GATHERING AND ASSEMBLING THE LOCAL POPULACE. HOA VANG DISTRICT OFFICIALS PROCESS LOCAL CITIZENS, CONDUCT CESSIS AND REGISTRATION. USING CIVIC ACTI N PERSONNEL ASSIST IN PROVIDING MEDICAL, AND MESSING PACILITIES. CONCURRENTLY COMPACT APPROFRIATE TSY WAR OPS.
- 3. ACTUAL HANDLING AND CONTROL OF CIVILIANS IN OFTRATION OBJECTIVE FREA TO BE PROFERRED BY VERTICALEDE PERSONNEL.
- L. ATLIFTED DESTRUCTIONS TO FULLOW.

(F-4

TOD: 01/0647Z/MAY 66/CCN# 01/AEB/ GEB

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)



DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

COPY 5 OF 6 COPIES

0103257

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

imel 76

NAVA	~~AGE
	1 2+10-28 (REV. 3-61)

OPPLAT FORM 2110-20	(REV. S-O1)								
RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE PA	PAGES	
DATE TOR		TOR/TOD		ROUT	TED BY	CHECKED	вч	-	F
3 MAY 19	66								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
02 030100Z		OZ	ACTION					XXXX	
			INFO						

CO THIRD MARINES TO: CO, FIRST EN, THERD MARINES CO, SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES CO HQ CO, THURD MARLINES

HAS BEEN SENT

UNCLASS

EVALUATION OF BASIC TRIC

- A. CG, FOFFAC LTR 1510 OF 28 MAR 66 NOTAL B. CG, 3D MARDIV SEG 1404142 (U) MAR 66 C. CG, 3D MARDIV MEG 0504062 (U) APR 66

- 1. SUBMIT REPORT TO THIS HOGS (ATTN: 5-3) MLT 1200H 12 MAY 1966.

TOD: 03/1215H/MAY66/CCN#02/ROW/ Rand

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DIST; $\frac{5}{1} - \frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

030100 Z MAY 66

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET MarDiv - 2100/1

HAS BEEN SENT

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 0523302 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO CG THIKD MARDIV (REIN)

SECHET

OPERATIONAL CONCEPT

1. THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONAL CONCEPT IS PROVIDED FOR CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL.

CONCEPT. THIRD MARINES CONDUCT DEEP RECONNAISSANCE/SEARCH/DESTROY OPERATIONS IN KNOWN AND SUSPECTED VC CONTROLLED/MREQUENTED AREAS WITHIN ASSIGNED TAOR AND CONTIGUOUS RZOS COMPANY OR MULTI-COMPANY SIZE FORCES KEINFORCED WITH ELEMENTS OF THIRD RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS. SCOUT DOGS, ENGINEER UNITS, ARVN, Rr OR PF UNITS AND PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE ANDCIVIC ACTION TEAMS AS REQUIRED. AND SUPPORTED BY AIR. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE. AS

PAGE TWO Q92U S E C R E T AVAILABLE, WILL SEARCH OUT AND PURSUE VILT CONG FORCES AND QUSTROY OK CAPTURE PERSONNEL, EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS. FORCES, WILL BE SO ORGANIZED AND EQUIPPED TO PROVIDE THE FLEXIBILITY AND MOBILITY REQUIRED TO INSURE A CONTINUOUS CAPABILITY TO BE IMMEDIATELY HES-MONSTUE TO CURRENT INTELLIGENCE AS DEVELOPED. AND TO CONSULT. SUSTAINED RECONNAISSANCE/SEARCH/DESTROY OFFRATIONS WITH MENEMONIC LOGISTIC SUPPORT. 2 . IF THE ABOVE CONCEPT IS APPROVED. IT IS ENVISIONED THAT

OPERATION WILL BE PLANNEU AND CONDUCTED BY BMS OF THIS KEET WINDOW TITLE OF "OPERATION HUNTER-KILLER", NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY OFFICINITIES HAS BEEN INITIATED FOR THE CONDUCT OF A HUNTER-KILLER OFERATION IN THE NORTHWEST SECTOR OF THE THIRD MARINES TAOR/RZ. GHOL

COR MORANT

05/1729Z/MAY 66/CCN 12/AEB/ 6. & A

0523302

6 0F 6

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET MarDiy - 2100/1 0 060730Z

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

FM THIRD MARINES

TO CC FIRST BN THIRD MARINES CO SECOND BN THIRD MARINES

O NEXABUA FM CO TRARD MARINES TO CG THIND MARDIY (REIN) BY

HAS BEEN SENT

OPERATIONAL CONCEPT

1. THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONAL CONCEPT IS PROVIDED FOR CONSIDERATION

AND APPROVAL.

CONCEPT. THERD MARINES CONDUCT DEEP RECONNAISSANCE/SEARCH/PESIND/
OPERATIONS IN KNOWN AND SUSPECTED VC CONTROLLED/PRECUENTED AREA:
WITHIN ASSIGNED TAOR AND CONTIGUOUS RZYS. COMPANY ON MULTI-COMPANY
SIZE POLICES REINPONCED WITH ELEMENTS OF THIRD RECONNAISSANCE.
BATTALION. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS. SCOUT DOGS. ENGINEER UNITS ARYN. RO
OR PF UNITS AND MSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE AND CIVIC ACTION TEAMS AS

PAGE TWO 992U S E C R E T AVAILABLE, WILL SEARCH OUT AND PURSUE VIET CONG PORCES END DESTRING OX CAPTURE PERSONNEL; EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS. PONCES WILL BE SO ORGANIZED AND EQUIPPED TO PROVIDE THE PLEXIBILITY AND HOW REQUIRED TO INSUITE A CONTINUOUS CAPABILITY TO BE IMPEDIATELY HER MONSIVE TO CURRENT INTELLIGENCE AS DEVELOPED. AND TO CONDUC SUSTAINED RECONNAISSANCE/SEARCH/DESTROY OPERATIONS WITH MINIMUM LOGISTIC SUPPORT. 2. IF THE ABOVE CONCEPT IS APPROVED. TO SENVISIONED THAT SUCH OPERATION WILL BE

PLANNED AND CONDUCTED BY BNS OF THIS REGIMDER TITLE OF "O"ERATION HUNTER-KILLR", NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY. PEANNING HAS BEEN INITIATED FOR THE CONDUCT OF A HUNTER-KILLER O"ERATION IN THE NORTHWEST SECTOR OF THE THIRD MAKINES TAOR/RZ.

TOD: 06/1545H/MAY 66/CCN 43/AEB/ 6.8.B.

0523302

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE ORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT	NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE P.W.	M. WOODBOW, TR TOR/TOD	R.L. I	ROME.	ļ	CHECKED E	IY	1 °	1
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL SMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFFRRED
h #	061200Z	ACTION			XXXXXX			
45	90,22,474	INFO			XXXXXX	<u> </u>		

co, third marines FMs CO, FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

INFO: CO, III MAF

CG, THIRD MARDIV

CC. FIRST MAW

CO, FOURTH MARINES

CO, TWELTH MARINES

CO, THIRD ENGR BN

CO, THIRD MT BN

co, FLC

CO, SEVENTH ENGR BN

SECRET

- A. THIRD MARDIV OPE O 361-66
- CG, THIRD MARRITY MEG 060530Z
- IAN REF (A) EXECUTE REF (B).
- 2. DIRLAUTH ARVE CHECK POINT SOUTH OF HAI VAN PASS TO INSURE SOUTH BOUND TRAFFIC STOPPED FOR PASSAGE THIS CONVOY.

TOD: 06/EX2020H/MAY66/CCH#45

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DIST:

SEVERTH ENCR BM

THIRD ENGR BN

DIV

OPYS OF 17

SECRET (when filled in)

NAV A MESSAGE NAV A M. 2110-289 (REV. 3-61) OF THE

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHODE: EXT	NH.	FAGE.	FAGE5
	LA HOURAND MAR/TOD	CAPT R.L.	No Yeb Y	II	CHECKED B	iY	C	: F
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATOR :	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
03	971310Z	ACTION			XXXX			

FIG CO, THIRD WAILES TO: CO, FIRST BW, THIRD HARI SO IMPO: CG, III WF

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST BY

CO FOURTH MAR TES

CO THELM NEW TS CO THIRD HACE EN

OO THIRD MY BH

CO FLC

CO SEVENTH ENG BE

SECRET

- A. THIRD ARDIV OPE O 361-66
- B. CG, BILTED MARDIV MIG 060530% C. CO T MID MARKERS MIC 061,200Z
- TILCHE WITH HARDIV OF 203CH

IN REF (A), (B), AND (C) DIRECTED EXECUTION OF ROUGH RICH REATH BUT 06700H.

2. IAM ROF (D). ROWH RIDER NORTH IS FORT CHAD 24 HDS.

GP-4



TOD: 07/2310N/MAY66/ccm#03/ROW/Row

UISTRIBUTION:

DIST: ID ENGR BN 7TH ENGR BN S & C

50F 7

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

071310Z MAY 66

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE O

(when filled in)

Encl #11

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET ~1 MarDiv - 2100/1

BEEN SENT

MTE

THIRD MARINES
COM. CLNTER

O 071547Z
FM: CO THIRD L. RINES
TO: CO FIRST BN THIRD LARRINES
O 071315Z

0_07

Fl.:

CG THIRD MARDIV ZEN THIRD MARINES TO:

ZEN/FUURTH MARINES

ZEN/THELFTH MARINES ZEN/THIRD ENGR BN

ZEN/THIRD LIT BN

FLC

CG III MAF SEVENTH ENGRBN INFO:

S E C R E T RU GH RIDER

A. MY 060530Z

1. POSTPUNE REF A BECAUSE OF WEATHER UNTIL ORDERED TO EXCUTE BY THIS HU.

GP-4

TOD: 07/2352H/LAY66/#05/JRV

071315Z MAY 66

6 OF 6 COPIES

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET 1 MarDiv - 2100/1

Nhoel

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

HAS BEEN SENT

P 081110Z FM: CO THIRD MARINES TO: CO FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

P 080915Z

CG THIRD MARDIV FM: TO: THIRD AMARINES FUURTH MARINES TLELFTH MARINES THIRD ENGR BN THIRD LIT BN FLC INFO: CG III MAF CG FIRST MAW INFO:

SEVENTH ENGR BN BT

SECRET ROUGH RIDER NORTH A. MY 060530Z

1. EXECUTE REF A NLT 090700H MAY 66 GP-4

BŢ

TOD 08/1930H/MAY66/#15/JRV/_

080915Z MAY 66

6 OF 6 COPIES COPY

SECRET

1mo # 13

DECLASSIFIED

MOSGAGE FORM A SECRET 4 MarDiy = 2100/1

0 122320

FM THIRD MARINES

TO CO, SECOND BN THIRD MARINES MARINES COMM CENTER

1215147 9 CG THIRD MARDIV

ZENZCS FIRST MARDIY ZENZTHIKO MARINES ZENITWELF ! H MARINES ZLN/MINTH M/RINES ZEN/THIKO ENGR BN ZUN/SEVENTH ENGRESH LEN/THIKO MT BN CO I CORPS ADV GRU INFO CO III MAT CG "MAH

HAS BEEN SENT

آ ر: آ

SECRET

FUNCE ENGR ROAD / ROUTE RECON

A. CG 111 MAF 110644Z (NOTAL)

IN HEF A TASKS VARIOUS UNITS TO SUPPORT THE SUBJ RECON DANANG TO CHU LA! 14-17 MAY 66 :

2 . THIND MARINES:

A. PROVIDE TASK ELEMENT CHOR AND ON: REIN INP PLT (FAC/FO TO INTERPRETER AND COMM-ELECT PERS AND EQUIP. EMBARKED IN APPROPRIA MOTOR TRANSPORT TO CONDUCT THE SUB. RECON DAMANG TO CHU LAS AND KETURNO

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

121514Z



COPY 4 OF 5 COPIES

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET A MarDiv - 2100/1

PAGE TWO RUMNME 1072D S E C K E T
B • DE PREPARED TO LOMMAT SPARKO HAWK AS REINFORCING ALERT UNIT
WHILE TASK ELEMENT IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE •
C • TASK ELEMENT CMUR RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURITY AND TO MAINTAIN
CONTACT W/APPROPRIATE DIVISION •
3 • TWELFTH MARINES:

A . PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT FROM PRESENT POSNS W/IN RANGE CAPABILITIES.

B. PROVIDE ARTY LN O/NCO AT DIEN BAN TO ASSIST IN PROVIDING ASSIST ARTY SUPPORT IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE.

4 - NINTH MARINES:

A. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK AS ALERT REINFORCING UNIT WHILE TASK ELEMENT OPERATING IN GUANG NAM PROVINCE.

5. IHIRD ENGR BN:

A . CONDUCT ROAD / ROUTE RECON OF HIGHWAY ONE FOR THIS HE IN COORDINATION WITH FORCE ENGR PERS.

6. THIRD MT DN:

A. PROVIDE MOTOR VEHICLE THANSPORTATION AS REQUESTED.

7. CG FIRST MARDIV:

A. REQUEST YOU MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR TASK ELEMENT TO RON AT THANKS BINH 14 MAY AND TAM KY 15 MAY.

PAGE THREE RUMNMF 10720 SECKET

B. REQUEST AO COVERAGE AS AVAILABLE.

C. REQUEST ARTY LN O/NCO BE PREPOSITIONED AT THANG BINH AND TAM KY TO ASSIST IN PROVIDING ARVN ARTY SUPPORT.

D. REQUEST SPARROW HAWK ALERT UNIT BE AVAILABLE FOR EMPLOYMENT WHILE TASK ELEMENT IN QUANG TIN PROPRICE.

8. LO ! COKPS ADV GRU:

A. REQUEST YOU NOTIFY ARYN UNITS TO BE PREPARED TO FIRE IN SUPPORT OF TASK ELEMENT.

9. SEVENTH ENGR BN:

A. CHOP OPCON TO TASK ELEMENT AT 140500H.

P . PROVIDE ENGR PERS W/EQUIP , COMM AND TRANSPORTATION

14. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:

A. UPCON WITH 3D MAR DIV IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE AND WITH 1ST MAR DIV IN QUANG TIN PROVINCE. TASK ELEMENT CHOR NOTIFY APPROPRIATE DIVISION WHEN OPCON SHIFTS:

B. USE CHECK POINTS IN ANNEX C TO MY OPN 0 361-66 (ROUGH-RIDER) FOR LOCATION REPORTING:

C. REPORT TASK ELEMENT LOCATION TO APPROPRIATE DIVISION EVERY ON THE HOUR WHILE OR THE ROAD.

DER SMORE ELEMENT DER COMMENT PARTY DE L'OPIES DOUBLE TWO OF TROOPY LANGESOF ____COPIES

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET -d MarDiv - 2100/1

> PAGE FOUR RUMNIF 1072D SECKET E. DIRLAUTH ALL PARTICIPATING UNITS 11. COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS: TO BE PUBLISHED GP-4 BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES
TOR: 13/0040H/MAY 66/CCN#35/JJM/99//

121514Z

COPY____OF___COPIES

SECRET

1984

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET



HAS BEEN SEINT

THIKE WARINES

P 131010Z

FMITHIRD MARINES

TO: CO SECOND BN THIRD MARINES

SECRET

-R-E-A-D-D-R-E-S-S-A-L

COMMNOTE: CG 111 MAF 121126Z/CG THIRD MARDIV 130025Z READBRESSED AS INDICATED ABOVE.

TOD: 13/1900H/MAY 66/CCN 01/AEB/ 48.8.



121126Z

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

SECRET

Concl= 15

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

HAS BEEN SENI

PRIORITY - 171545Z

FM:

THIRD MARINES

TO:

FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

-R-E-4-D-D-R-E-**S-S-A-**L

CG THIRD MARDIV 160915Z READDRESSED AS INDICATED ABOVE.

17/2355H/MAY 66/CCN 01/AEB/ GEB.

160915Z

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

RB

CONFIDENTIAL

Composed 16

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTI

COMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

~P 1609152 FM LG THILD MARDIV TO CG : !! MAT INFO + MAK ZEN/THIRD MARINES ZEN/NINTH MARINES ZEAL/FOURTH MARINES BT

161915

CONFIDENTIAL OFERATION COUNTY FAIR

1. INCREASING INTEREST IN COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS AT ALL LEVELS OF COMMAND SUGGESTS THE NEED FOR A COMMAND MOSITIUM THAT IS UNDERSTOOD BY ALL WHO MAY HAVE OUCASTON TO ADDRESS THEMSELVES TO THUSE ACTIVITIES.

2 . AS CUNCE IVEU AND EXCUTED BY THE 3D MARINE DIVISION "COUNTY FAIR" IS A SPECIFIC TYPE OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION CONDUCTED IN COORD INATION WITH ARVIN RE AND PE UNITS - REMOVAL OF ALL HAMLES INHABITANTS TO A SEGREGATION AREA PROVIDES THE OFPORTUNITY TO

PAGE TWO RUMNME 1452D CONFIDENTIAL PAREFULLY SEARCH THE HAMLET FOR VIET CONG WHO ARE USING THE VILLAGE AS A BASE OF OPERATION OR HIDING PLACE AND TO KILL UK LAPTURE THEM. WHILE THIS ACTION IS TAKING PLACE THE PERSONS WHO HAVE BETT REMOVED FROM THE VILLIGE ARE PROCESSED BY LOCAL OFFIC ALS. A LENSUS IS TAKEN, INDIVIDUALS ARE GIVEN MEDICAL AND DENTAL TREATMENT . FULL IS PROVIDED , GOVERNMENT PROPAGANDA IS DISSEMINATED . AND OLCASIONALL ENTENTAINMENT IS PROVIDED . WHILE SOME OF THE ACTIVITY IS UF A CIVIC ACTION CHARACTER, THE COUNTY FAIR IS NOT A CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. 3. AS THE NUMBER OF COUNTY FAIRS AND THE INTEREST IN THEM INCREASES. MORE PROPER WANT TO VISIT THESE OPERATIONS: VISITORS ARE NAUTHALLY WELCOME PROVIDED THLY HAVE A LEGITAMATE INTEREST IN THE OPERATION

AND THE VISIT IS CLEARED IN ADVANCE . 4. IN ORDER TO CARRY ON THE COUNTY FAIR UP RATION IN A MORE UNDERS I FASHION, IS IS REQUESTED THAT ANYONE DISTRING TO VISIT THUSE OPERATION.

MAKE ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS WITH CG & 30 MAR ME DIVISION (AC/S & \$-3) .
5. BY COPY OF THIS MESSAGE REGIMENTAL COMMANDERS & 30 MARINE L'MISION ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT IMMEDIATELY ANY UNAUTHORIZED VISITOR AT CLUME. FAIR OFERATIONS. 6. GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

Ĭ.,

160952Z MAY 66

CONFIDENTIAL

3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

PRIORITY - 171600Z

HAS BEEN SENT

FMT

THIRD MARINES

*0:

FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

GCNFIDENT # A L

OG THIRD MARDIV 150835Z READDRESSED AS INDICATED ABOVE.

TODA

18/0007H/MAY 66/CCN 02/AEB/ 4. E.G.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

150835Z

13

18 E

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

FIGURE MARINES
THIRD MARINES
NINTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES

O N F I H E N T I A L
VISITORS TO TAUTICAL OPERATIONS
I. PAST TACTICAL OPERATIONS PARTICULARY COUNTY FARRAR OPERATIONS
ONDUCTED BY DIVISION UNITS. HAVE ATTRACED A LARGE MEMBERIOR
UNSCHEDULED VISITORS. SUCH VISITS MAY INTERPERE WITH THE TACTICAL
CONDUCT OF THE OPERATION AND BE DEMANGING ON THE VITAL TIME AND
EFFORTS OF UNIT COMMANDERS AND THEIR STAFF, DURING LOOKOTHATCH
ARVN. RE AND PE OPERATIONS, A CONSTANT PARADE OF U.S. VISITORS
COULD BE DITHMENTAL TO OUR EMPORTS IN DEMONSTRATING TO OUR
COUNTERPARTS THE SOUND TACTIC OF DEVOTING FULL CONCENTRATION ON

PAGE TWO NUMBERS OF A FEW ENTIAL PROPERTY AND EFFECTIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE MISSION AT HAND.

2. TO PRECULOE UNWARRANTED AND UNDCHEMBED INTERKUMIONS. THE
FOLLOWING ACTION IS DIRECTED.

A. INDIVIDUALS FROM OTHER THAN DIVISION UNITS WHO UESINE TO VISIT AN OPERATION SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO CETAIN CLEARANCE FROM THIS HOS (AC/S. G-3) AT LEAST 12 HORRS IN ADVANCE. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL SEEK CONCURRENCE FOR THE VISIT FROM THE REGIMENT CONCERNED.

B. INDIVIDUALS FROM DIVISION UNITS WHO HAVE NO HERCES PERTIC-IPATING IN THE OPERATION WILL OBTAIN CLEARANCE DIRECTLY FROM "HE

REGIMENT CONCERNED:

3. TO INSURE THAT THIS POLICY IS EFFECTIVE; UNIT COMMANUERS
CONDUCTING OPERATION OF CUMPANY SIZE AND LARGER WILL REPORT AT
THE EARLIEST PRACTICABLE TIME THE NAMES OF VISITURS AND
PARENT DEGANIZATIONS FOR WHOM ADVANCE CLEARANCE WAS NOT
OBTAINED:
4. GP-4.

150835Z MAY 66

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

AN ERE

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET "1 MarDiv - 2100/1

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

11.MED! ATE - 181140Z

F 177 6

THIRD MAR

TO:

CO FIRST BN, THIRD MAR CO SECUND BN, THIRD MAR

CO SEVENTH ENGR BN

SECRET

-R-E-A-D-D-R-E-S-S-A-L

CG 111 MAF...171454Z/CG THIRD MARDIV...180737Z READDRESSED AS INDICATED ABOVE.

OD: 18/2203H/MAY 66/CCN 02/AEB/ G. E. B.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

1714542



And and

COPY_4_OF_Z_COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Cred# 18

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-288 (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE PAGES
, mar	F. N. SCCIRCU, IR.	F.W.M. WO	PROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF 1
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
05	1814402	ACTION		IXXX	
		INFO)	DOOLX	<u> </u>

chon

PM: CO THIRD MARINES

TO: CO FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES CO SEVENTH ENGRS BN

A. CG III MAF MSG 171454Z

HAS ELETT SENT

- 1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING TASKS ARE ASSIGNED:
 - A. FOR FIRST BN. THIRD MARINES.

(1) CONTINUE BOAD HOCK/CHECK POINT AT HAM-O BRIDGE. MCTIFY
THIS HO WHEN EFFECTIVE SEARCH BY ARVN IS NOT BEING CON-

- B. FUR SEVENTE ENGR BN.
 - (1) STAB ROAD ELOCK/CHECK POINT AT (AT 956786). NOTIFY THIS HC WHEN RD ELE/CE PT IS ESTAB.
- 2. MOTIFY THIS BQ IF FURTHER ASSISTANCE IS REQUIRED AS PER PARA 3A.

TOD: 18/22561/MAY 66/JON 005/AEB/ 4 6 6

ACTOR GODY

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

De file

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

<u>or 7</u>

181440Z MAY 66

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

Corel #19

RELEASED DY	DRAFTED BY	<i>VV</i> _		PHONE EXT	, NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE PAR FAULT VALUE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	7. H. M. W	COBOY,	, A.	CHECKED E	зү	1	i DE
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRE
	ACTION			TXXX			
- 07 161625Z	1 NAPO			XXXX	<u> </u>		
PM: CO THIRD MARINES TO: CG TRIRD MARDIY THEO: CO SEVENTH MICH BM	1 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	i gan		INT			

IAW PARA 3A OF REF (A), RELUEST MINIMUM EIGHT ARVE PERS PLUS THREE INTERPRITERS TO ASSIST SEVENTH ENGR BN IN MARRIEG A CONTROL POINT

REF...171454Z...CG III MAF.... SITUATION ROADS 180810Z...CG THIRDMARDIV .. SECURITY OF MAIN HMYS

AS REQUIRED BY REF (B). T

COPY 5 of 7 COPIES

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMANENT OF STATE O

SECRET

(whe 'led

Come Car.

MESSAGE FORK - SECRET 3d MarDiv - 2100/2

O 190846Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD AT BN
ZEN/THIRD TANK BN

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

191735 H

8). Paper

SECRET POSITIONING OF ARMOR FORCES

A. MY 1903412

8- 111 MAF COC 190017Z

1. DELETE SUB-PARAS INDIA AND JULIETT PARA 2 REF A.

· 🖳

PROVISIONS OF REF B COMPLIED WITH-

ÈΤ

TOR: 191730H/MAY66/CCN#19/JIC/ (& B. 190846Z MAY 66

REMARKS 4 ORD FSN - TOROUT POD - CAT REFE TM92328-211-250

COPY 4 OF 5 COPIES

SECRET

Crel =21

CONFIDENTIA

COMMUNICATION GENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

THIRD LIARINES COAM CENTER

HAS BEEN SENT

PRIORITY - 191415Z

THIRD MARINES FM:

TO:

FIRST BN, THIRD DARINES SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES HQ CO, THIRDMARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TWELFTH MARINES ... 181410Z ... READDRESSED AS INDICATED ABOVE.

19/2252H/MAY 65/CON 06/AEB? 4- E B. TOD:

181410Z

Comel #22

CONFIDENTIAL

TOMMUNICATION CENTER 3D MARINE DIVISION

P 181410Z FM: THELFTH MARINES TO ZEN FOURTH SN THELFTH MARINES THIRD RECON BN HOBN THIRD ENGR BN ZEN HOBTRY TLELFTH MARINES HIS CO THIRD MARINES INFO: CG THIRDMARDIV THIRD MARINES THIRD SP BN SEVENTH ENGR BN THIRD LIED BN INCREASED RESPONSIBILITY OF ZONE B DEFENSE

A. 3D MAR S-3/12TH MAR S-3 PHONECON, 180930H MAY 66

B. 3D MARDIV OP ORD 343-65 1. REF A INCREASED THE ZONE B AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY TO INCLUDE HILL 268 (AT 969746) & LEVIED A REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A SECURITY ELEMENT ON HILL 268 EACH EVENING.

2. HILL 268 OVERLOOKS POSSIBLE API ROACHES FROM THE SOUTH & SOUTH EST; OF VITAL CONCERN IS THE PASS BETWEEN HILL 327 & 268. THE SECURITY ELLMENT WILL HAVE THE MSN OF LISTENING, REPURTING, &

PAGE TWO Y14E 005 C O N F | D E N T | A L CHALLENGING ANYONE WHO IS ATTEMPTING TO USE THAT TERRAIN FOR AN APPROACH AND/OR AS A POSSIBLE MORTAR PSN. THE SECURITY ELEMENT APPROACH AND/OR AS A PUSSIBLE MORTAR PSN. THE SECURITY ELEMENT WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH ONE MG, GALNADES & FLARES; AND WILL BE COMPRISED OF A MINIMUM OF FIVE MEN, INCLUDING THE RADIO OFERATORS.

3. UNITS WILL HAVE MEN EMPACED NO LATER THAN 1830 EACH EVENING.

& WILL RETRACT THEM NO EARLIER THAN 0530H. SECURITY ELEMENT LEADER WILL COURDINATE WITH THE 20 BN, 30 MAR UNIT PROVIDING SECURITY FOR THE HILL 327 COMPLES PRIOR TO EMPLACING HIS MEN.

4. UNITS WILL PROVIDE AS LISTED BELOW.

18 MAY - HQ 12TH MARINES

19 MAY - 3D ENGINEER BATTALION
20 MAY - 3D RECONMAISSANCE BATTALION
21 MAY - HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
22 MAY - 4TH BN, 12TH MARINES
5. UNITS WILL USE ON CALL SIGN WITH "Y" SUFFIX AND WILL BE ON

6. UHITS PROVIDE ON TRANSPURTATION TO HILL 268.

7. RULES OF ENGAGELIENT AS STATED IN REF B APPLY.

181410H MAY 66



CONFIDEN

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-288 (REV. 3-61)

HAS BEEN SENT

PELFASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT	, NR.	PAGE	PAGES
Hut. J.T.	•	M.J. P.V.M	ROOTEO	DON, JR.	CHECKED S	· CH	an '	DF
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERSENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
04	2102037	ACTION			XXX			
01	District.	INFO			XXX	İ	<u> </u>	

CO, THERD MARI ES FROM:

TO:

INFO:

CO, FIRST EN, THIRD MARINES

CG. THIRD MARDIY

CO. SECUED BY, THIRD MARINES CO, TOTAD BN. THIRD MARINES

A. C/STOO, THITED MARINES TELCON OF 210905H

1. PER REF A THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL MISSION IS ASSURED TO UNITE AT MAN-O BRIDER.

A. PHYSICALLY STOP AT NAMEO BRIDGE ALL REFERT ALL MILITARY UNITS NOKYH DULHGASOUTH. POSITION TANK IN ROAD TO PHYSICALLY BLOCK MOVEMENT. REPORT BY FLASH WSG ANT AND ALL MOVEMENTS OF MILITARY UNITS.

> B. STOP A D SEARCH ALL REPEAT ALL VIHICE S HEVING SOUTH ACROSS NAM-O BRIDGE. USE REAF IF AVAILABLE TO INSPECT BUT USMC SUPERVISE INSPECTION. SHARCH FOR HORTARS, RECOLLISE RIFLES, AND/OR AMO. REFORT BY FLASH MSG IF SHARCH REVEALS SUCH WEAPONS A DOOR A MO. OTHERWISE PROVIDE HOURLY STATUS REPORT OF SHARCHES ACCOMPLISHED.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

CP-4

TOD: 211045H/CON#01/MAY 66/JIC/ 48 B.

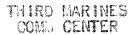
DISTRIBUTION:

4 OF 5 COPY

SECRET (when filled in)

dry 1 4 : 3





P 210310Z

FM: THIRD MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

TO: FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

CG FREPAC LISG 210017Z READDRESSED AS INDICATED ABOVE

TOD: 21/1615H/MAY66/#02/JRV/____

210017Z LAY 66

*J*B

THIRD MARINES
F 2 1 PG 17Z

FM CG FMFPAC
TO DDKE/CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO WWND/CMC (DM)
INCKM/CG FIRST MARDIV
EDKM/THIRD MARINES
PT
UNCLAS-E F T O
TONGRINT PFC-EVAN. A. GILKES JR. 2130735 USMC
A. CMC 181921Z (U) (NOTAL)
1. REF-A QUOIED FOR ACTION: "HAVE PFC EVAN A.
GILKES. JR. 2130735 USMC GIVEN PHYSICAL EXAM WITH
PARTICULAP. ATTENTION TO ANY REPIRATORY DIFFICULITES.
REPORT RESULTS FY MSG TO CMC CODE DN SPECIAT."
7. RECORDS THIS HO SHOW PFC GILKES MER CC D 1ST BN 30 MAR.
PT

REF: CMC 191921Z(U)(NOTAL): NOT HELD

TOR: 21/1243H/MAY66/CCN#21/Pow

2100172 MAY 65

NAVAL MESSAGE OFNAV FORM 2110-288 (REV. 3-61)		Chin	Chon				ET
DATE TOOL	J.T. OBMENTAL TOR/TOD	DRAFTED BY	(,ggs,J R.	CHECKED E		PAGE	PAGES DF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE. F	LASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
03	211 035Z	ACTION		XXXX		<u></u>	
		INFO		XXXX		<u> </u>	1

PM THIRD # 111 35 TO: SECUND EN, THIRD MARINES INFO: CG, THIRD MANDIV CO. FIRST BE, THIRD MEALING

HAS BEEN SLIFT

- A. CG, TOTAL MADIN MEG OSOBOOZ
- B. CO, THERD PARDLY MEG 210730Z
- C. CG TO THE MARDIN MEG 1,2315Z
- 1. HE PROBLED TO BEECUTE REF (A) AS MODIFIED BY REF (B). UNLESS OTHERWISE DISECTED CONTINUE TO POSITION ALERS OF VIC YOUR BU CP (AT 954724) FOR RAPID EMPLOYMENT VICE VIC HARBER EQUITAIN.
- 2. STAND DUAN FROM RIOT CONTRICT CONTANT ALERT STATUS AS ESTABLISHED BY REF (C).

CF-4

TOD: 21/1710H/MAY66/#03/J

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

2110352 FAY 66

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

C-1004125

MESSAGE FORM - SECRE. **≺d Mar**Div - 2100/2

THIRD MARINES

COMM CENTER

n 220800Z FM ON THIRD MARINES INFO CO BIRST BN. THIRD MARINES CO SECOND BN . THIRD MARINES ON THIRD BN. THIRD MARINES 0 22M53ØZ FM CG THIRD MARDIV TO THIRD MARINES MINTH MARINES TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK BN 0 2272507 FM CG III MAF TO CG FIRST MAW INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT

3T SECRET

MORTAR ALERT, COMFIRMATIONS OF (U)

1. SITUATION: STRUGGLE FORCES MAY ENGAGE GVN FORCES IN VICINITY OS US INSTALLATIONS . MORTARS MAY BE EMPLOYED BY THESE FORCES . ANY MORTARS FIRING INTO US INSTALLATIONS WILL BE DESTROYED.

2. CG FIRST MAW A. PLACE 2 UHIE GUNSHIPS ON 5 MIN ALERT AT MAF (AIRCRAFT SHOULD

IONITOR THE AD MET) . B . PREPARES TO LAUNCH UHI E GUNSHIPS WHEN DIRECTED BY CO ITT MAF THROUGH TADC NET .

PAGE TWO RUMNME S E C R E T

C. MISSION OF GUNSHIPS IS TO CAUSE MORTARS TO CEASE FIRE OR TO DESTROY MORTARS ATTACKING US INSTALLATIONS AS MECESSARY WHEN DIRECTED BY III MAF AND IN COORDINATION WITH AD OBSERVING THE MORTAR FIRE .

D . MINIMUM FORCE WILL BE USED TO INSURE MORTARS CEASE FIRING.

GP -4 -3T

TOD: 221625H/MAY66/CCNØ4/PWP

22Ø8ØØZ

Lille.

COPY 4 OF 5 COPIES

MESSAGE FORM - SECRE. - 2100/2

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 2248157 FM THIRD MARINES TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) TWELTH MARINES 3T SECRET POSITIONING OF APMOR FORCES

HAS BEEN SENT

A. CG. THIRD MARDIV MSG 2205357 NOTAL

1 - FOR BOTH ADDRESSEES: REF (A) ACCOMPLISHED .
2 - FOR TWELTH MARINES (ZONE BRAYO REAR AREA DEFENSE): A. ASSUME OPCON OF ARMOR BLOCK FORCE (AT 981771) AND INCORPORATE INTO ZONE BRAVO REAR AREA DEFENSE PLANS.

B. NOTIFY THIS HO WHEN PARA 2 A THIS MSG COMPLIED WITH-GP-4

31

TOD: 22163ØZ/MAY66/CCNØ5/PWP

2301152

22Ø815Z MAY 66

COPY 4 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET

ECRET

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET 3d MarDiv - 2100/2

R=3

P 221415Z

TO THIRD MARINES

TO TWELTH MARINES

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

SECRET

POSITIONING OF APMOR FORCES

A. MY 220815Z

1. CANCEL PARA 2 OF REF (A).

GP-4

PT

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

HAS BEEN SENT

TOR: 22/2243H/MAY66/ccN#07/____

221415Z MAYN66

ACTION COPY

JU E KE

COPY_SOF_SCOPIES

SECRET

Comel #28

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM - SECRET 3d MarDiv - 2100/2

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

O 730920Z
FM THIRD MARINES
TO TWELTH MAPINES
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
SECRET
POSITIONING OF ARMOR FORCES
A. MY 221415Z
B. MY 220815Z
1. CANCEL REF. A
2. EXECUTE REF. B
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

TOR: 23/1835H/MAY66/CCNØ1/LEG/

230920Z MAY 66



D3 W

COPY_5 OF_11_COPIES

SECRET

Enel #29

THIRD MARINES OMM CENTER

ZNY EEEEE C 250500Z FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MAPINES CO TWELTH MARINES CO SEVENTH ENGR BN INFO THIRD MARDIV ET LNCLAS E F T O

HAS BEEN SENT

ALERT FORCES

A. MY 181440Z (NOTAL) B. MY 210205Z (NOTAL)

C. MY 230920Z (NOTAL)

D. MY 2110 35Z (NOTAL)

1. CANCEL REFS A. B. AND C.

2. SECOND BW. THIRD MARINES CONTINUE TO BE PREPAPED TO EXECUTE BALD EAGLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF D.

TOD: 25/1320H/MAY66/CCN01/JWS/

25Ø5ØØZ MAY 66

MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (AGE				\bigcap_{-}			
RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	<u></u>		PHONE EX	T. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
Dn - MAJ	ТОЙТОВ	KAJ. F.	ROU	Y DR W. J	CHECKED	ву	1	F 1
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
02	2611 05Z	ACTION			XXX			
	1	INFO			IXXX		L	

FM: THISD IN JESS TO: SECOND SO: THIRD MARINES INFO: FIRST SE, THIRD KARINES

UNCLAS

- (A) CG THIRD MARDIV MSQ 260235E
- 1. PROVIDE COMMANY CALLED FOR IN PARA 34 AND REPRESENTATION PER PARA 5 AND 6 OF SUF (A).
- 2. RECIMENTAL CALCRE AVAILABLE THIS CP WHEN REQUIRED.

T.D: 26/1932H/MAY66/AV2/JRV/

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

2611 54 GAY 66

One: # 31

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 21 10-28A (REV. 3-61'.,



CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EX	KT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE NAJ. F.	TOR/TOD	Maj. F.K.	ROUTED	BY BY	CHECKED	BY	1	or 1
31 MA			<u> </u>		,			
message nr 01	31040(1Z	PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIGRITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
U	SIGNAL	ACTION				XXX		
		INFO				XXX.		

FROM: ON THIRD MALINES

TO: BECAUDED, THE CHILDREN

INFO: CO THIRD MARDIV

PIRST IN, THE D MAR

CORFIDENTIAL

A. AY 2113352

R. REGIT OF 0 326-65

1. CANCEL TEN A.

2. HORMAL OPENS IAW REF B.

(Fred

TOD: 31/12554/MAY66/#01/JRV/

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

310400Z HAY 66

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in

Cned# 32

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF FFO San Francisco, 96602

3/F= 1/hlw 1 /hy 1966

Prom: Com anding Officer

To: Cama sing Coneral, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

Subj: Review of F-TM 8-2, Operations Against Guerrills Units

Ref: (a) C., 3d MarDiv usg 1300372

- 1. In accordance with reference (a), the subject review was conducted.
- 2. The present FIFM 8-2, "Operations Against Operalla Units" is considered adequate within the scope as stated in the Foreward of FIFM 8-2. It is falt that no revision of the subject manual is required.

J.T. ODENTRAL By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

3/FWMW/hlw 1556 1 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Task Organization; correction of

Ref: (a) 3d Mar Div ltr 3/FRW/pnc ever Ser 00101-66 dtd 8 Apr 66

Encl: (1) 3d Marines Task Organization and Personnel Troop List

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosure (1) is submitted.

J.T. ODENTHAL By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Corela 34

CONFIDENTIAL

	UE	3 4C	USN		
	off	BIL	<u>off</u>	BIL	TOTAL
3d Marines (-)(Rein)(DA NANG)	80	2157	8	117	2362
Hq Co (DA NANG)	17	253	2	5	277
1stBn, 3d Serines (Rein)(DA MANG)	34	995	3	60	1092
lstBn, 3d Marines (DA NANG)	31	894	3	52	980
Ce D, 1stBn, 1st Marines	3	101	0	8	112
2d Bn. 3d Marines (DA NANG)	29	909	3	52	993

Enclesure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF FIO San Francisco, 96602

3/DTR/lw 3000 2 May 1966

From: Gomending Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-3: (Robald))

Subj: Co. and M.DOPS (U)

Ref: (a) TETACO POCTOCO.5
(b) DivO 03000.5

1. In accordance with reference (a) and (b), the following RECORD is submitted.

UIII.	TRANS	LABIL	<u>DATA</u>
let Bn, 3d Ar	C	CIPPERS	C-2/C-1 ink
24 In, 34 Her	C C	Cappers Creat	C-2/C-1 Unk C-2/C-1 Unk

J.T. ODENTHAL By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

MEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rain), PMF PPO San Francisco, 96600

3/FWMW/jeh 4 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commending General, 3d Marine Sivision (Rain) (Attn G-3)

Subj: Leasons Learned, April 1766

Raft (c) (S, 3d MarDiy by JULISH)

1. In accordance with reference (a), the balow Lessons Learned are schaltted.

a. Item. Scout-Spaper Tears, evalorment of

Discussion. During Operation Orange, Scot-Sniper Teams were extremely effective against VC at ranges up to come bundred meters. By occupying firing positions in transform variage points, and clevates dykes, snipers were able to kill VC before triendly transfer waved to within small areas range of the VC.

ploited to the askisum in all fature search and destroy operations. By being positioned on a vantage robat outside of a village, Secut-Snipers can kill those VC that try to escap during the search of the village. In addition, that Scout-Snipers occupy positions everywhelm known areas that esall groups of VC frequent (Example: Areas that whele and booby traps have been emplaced previously, locations where exampleation wire her been cut, etc). The precision fire brought to hear on these areas by Scout-Snipers will enhance our posture.

d. T. COMMINAL By direction

HEAD WARTERS 3d Parime 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco, 96602

3/455/:jeh 10 ley 1966

From Commanding Officer Communiting Ceneral, 3d Shrine Division (Rein), FMF (SC-2) To:

Subje County Buir Operation

Verbal Request of Assistant Chief of Staff (C-2) of 6 May 1966 1st Battalion, 3d Marines Operation Order 304-66 (County Fair) 3-1 of 021500N May 1966 not:

(c) 2d Battalion, 3d Marines Operation Order 11-66 (County Pair 3-2) of 071200H May 1966

County Fair 3-1 narrative mol: County Pair 3-2 marrative

Magram of Collection Point layout

- 1. The 3d Marine Regiment has conducted two (2) County Pair operations to date. County Fair 3-1 was conducted at AP XUAN THIEU (AT 928613) by let Battalion, 3d Marines on 4-5 May 1966 as set forth in reference (b). County Fair 3-2 was conducted at TOY LOAN (2) (AT 934700) by 2d Battalion, 3d Marines on 9 May 1966 in accordance with reference (c).
- 2. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded. Enclosure (3) diagrams the Collection Point Layout which has been found to be the most efficient.

H.A. HATIS, JR

COUNTY FAIR 3-1

AP XUAN THIRU was selected as the operational sit due mainly to reports that the VC had used it as an ingress/egress route the night of 17-18 April 1966, when Stry "A",1/11 was attacked.

Company B. 1/3, and HCA VANG District forces (two (2) PF platoons, numbering sixty (60) men) combined to conduct the operation. Company B. 1/3 established a corden around the hamlet at CAC300H and maintained that positin until 051305H, when County Fair 3-1 secured. HCA VANG District forces commenced the initial sweep of the hamlet at CAC645H. All residents were assembled at the Collection Point, which was established about six-hundred (600) meters to the West of the hamlet.

National Police and district officials checked ID cards, conducted a registration and census. One-hundred fifty-four (154) adults were registered; one (1) ARVN deserter and seven (7) VCS were removed to HOA VANG District Headquarters for further processing.

Pive-hundred thirty-two (532) treatments were administered by medical personnel from 1/3. One (1) Vietnamese was admitted to the 1/3 Pediatric Ward. The medical facility remained in operation throughout the morning of 4 May.

Three (3) large meals of rice and soup were served to the hamlet residents during the twenty-seven (27) hour period while they were at the Collection Point.

The Army Psychological Warfare Team presented lectures and conducted question-and-answer discussions with the adults during the afternoon of 4 May. Pamphlets and magazines were distributed during the evening meal and movies were shown after dark. The people generally expressed approval of and support for the aims, policies, and operations of the USMC/District forces.

The HOA VANG District forces occupied the hardet during the night, the residents remained at the Collection Point and Company E, 1/3, maintained its corden around the perimeter. After a final sweep through the hardet on the serning of 5 May, the residents were allowed to return to their homes and the operation was secured at 051305H.

County Fair 3-1 primarily strengthened the position of the HCA VANG District officials in the politically - troubled AP XUAN THISU area.

It also provided extensive medical aid to the people, indicated that the hamlet was free of VC influence, and presented another opportunity for coordinated operations between USMC and Vietnamese forces.

Inclosure (1)

COUNTY FAIR 3-2

TUY LOAN (2) was selected as the operational site for several reasons: (1) A recent VC booky trap incident killing or wounding four (4) children in the immediate area; (2) the concern of the HIEU DUC District Chief for the security of the New Life Hamlet which is being constructed adjacent to TUY LOAN (2); (3) the need to re-establish government influence in the area at the helet, willage and district levels; and (4) the requirement for an accurate census.

Company H, 2/3, established a corden around TUT LOAN (2) at 09050CH. At 09060CH, HIKU DUC District forces, humbering about one -hundred (100) RF and PF trops, and reinforced with elements of the Combined Action Company and Engineer demolition teams, commenced the initial sweep of the hamlet. Six-hundred thirty-five (635) residents of the hamlet were assembled at the Collection Point.

National Police, district officials, and ITT personnel checked ID cards and conducted a registration and census. A "Census Fore" which was developed and printed in quantity by 2/3, was utilized and each adult filled out a copy. Three-hundred eighty-seven (367) adults were screened. Three (3) VCS were temporarily detained but later released. This phase of the operation contained throughout the morning.

A medical facility was established as the second checkpoint in the Fair. Two hundred (200) children under (18), two-hundred (200) women over 18, and fifty (50) men over (18) were treated for a wariety of ailments. Bars of scap were passed out as the people were processed through the medical facility. One (1) child with meningitis and one (1) woman in labor were evacuated by helicopter.

Rice, chicken soup, and ton were made available to the people throughout the day. Approximately seventeen-hundred (1700) meals were served.

The 3d Marine Division Band presented a one-hour concert during the early part of the afternoon, which was enthusiastically received. Volleyball and soccor games were continually in progress.

The Army Psychological Warders Team furnished Vietnamese music during most of the day. The team also destributed leaflets and pamphlets and conducted question-and-answer discussion sessions. All of these activities were simed at ensuring that the people understood the mission and sime of County Fair.

The Hamlet, Village, and District Chiefs, each spoke at length to the people during the afternoon. This enabled the district and local officials to personally re-establish and strengthen the government structure in TUY LOAN (2).

Enclosure (2)

County Fair 3-2 was secured at 091800H due to a severe rainstorm. It achieved its military aim in that no evidence of VC activity was found in TUY LOAN (2) and thus the security of the New Life Hawlet seems assured. An accurate cansus was compiled and the governmental establishment was strengthneed. Gains in the area of Civic Action were the high point of the day. The operation received an enthusiastic response from the people and was a fine coordinated diffort by USHC and Vietnamese forces.

BIGLOSUPE (2)

HEADQUARTHES 3d Marines 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco, 96502

3/BJP/hlw 4900 12 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Subj: Popular Force - Marine Corps combined action, weekly report of

Ref: (a) Div0 358-65

- 1. In accordance with reference (a), the following report is submitted.
 - s. Operations Conducted.
 - (1) 2d Sn. 3d Marines.
 - (a) 27 Apr CAC program officially began at village of TUY LOAN. Construction of Headquarters began.
 - (b) 28 Apr First patrol organized and dispatched. Patrol picked up VC defector and turned him over to En 3-2.
 - (c) 28 Apr To present. Continuous improvement of positions.
 - (d) 29 Apr To present. Daylight and night patrols being conducted. 7 May In response to recent intelligence reports CA Platoon conducted 9/D Opn of MUCNG MY (1). Seven (7) VCS apprehended and three (3) caves were destroyed.
 - (e) 9 May CAC participated in County Fair Opn 3-2.
 - (f) 11 May CAC seted as blocking force on SONG TOY LOAN river for a sweep that was being conducted by the village chief.
 - (2) Let En. 3d Marines. None.
 - b. Training Conducted (27 Apr 11 May).
 - (1) 24 Br. 34 Marines.
 - (a) Field Sanitation 9 hours.
 - (b) Field Fortification 60 hours.
 - (c) Patriotism 3 hours. (d) Patrolling - 31 hours.
 - (e) English Class 3 hours.

(2) Let En. M. Marines, None.

e. The Land Trecountered .

- (a) lack of radios. The battalion does not have enough organic radios to support CAC. Seven (7) additional radios are needed.
- (b) Interpreture. Full time interpreture are a necessity to make program work. At this time the battalion does not have sufficient interpreture to provide a full time interpreture.
- (c) Problems have been encountered in assembling PF's and having them work a full day. PF's are paid 1300 piceters a south and have to work at other occupations in order to increase their income. Present policy among the PF's is to grant an individual 24 hours off after an operation or a patrol. In addition many PF's have families to support and crops to tend to. Another problem encountered is the one of the daily rest period of 1200 to 1500 and Sunday as a holiday.
- (d) Problems are anticipated in convencing the PP's to live in the platorn headquarters, but should be resolved in time.
- (e) The uniforms that were allotted to the PF's from the district have not been received yet.
- (2) Let Pn. 3d Marines. No answer has been received from the the District Chief in reply to this Battalian's request that he designate PF platoons to take part int the CAC program. The Chief advisor at District has been contacted. The Advisor states that he is working with the District Chief on this matter. The Advisor will be contacted again this week.

d. Imiliation.

(1) 24 Pn. 34 Phylings.

- (a) The first two weeks of operations have been very encourag-
- (b) Progress is progressing in a satisfactory manner,
- (c) The PF's are becoming more willing to work and they are developing friends among the Marines.

- (d) Groundwork and preparation are being made to start "mecond" CA Flatoen in NOA LOC/FRUCC TRUNG area in the near future.
- (2) jut ha. 3d Marines. Nome.

P.W.M. MODROW, Jr. By direction

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco, 96602

3/FWMW/lus 1500 14 May 1966

Prom Community Officer

To: Commanding Conerel, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Evaluation of Basic Training Program

Bef: (a) 3d MarDiv mag. 140414Z of Mar 66

- 1. In accordance with reference (a) the following comments regarding the proficiency of Marines joining this command since the inception of the new basic training program are forwarded:
 - (1) It is the opinion of this command that individuals who participated in the shortened basic & IN training are as well qualified in general military abilities as those who completed the full period.
 - (2) Not proficiency under the new program is also considered to be adequate. Troop leaders have reported that basic knowledge of MDS related subjects have proven to be adequate and that the amount of on the job training required is within normal limits.

F.W.M. MCODROW, Jr. By direction

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco, 96602

3/EJF/joh 15002 18 May 1966

MERCHANTAIN

From: Commanding Officer, Second Battalion, Third Marines (Attn: 5-3)

Subj: Land Mine Warfare School 3d Engineer Battalion

- 1. Quotas for subject school have been assigned.
- 2. The 2d fm, 3d Marines, is assigned a quota of twelve men to attend course "A" at subject school commencing 250730R May. Course "A" is of two day duration, and will be held at 3d Engineer Rattalion CP.
- 3. Billeting and transportation will be provided by 2d Bn, 3d Marines.

F. W. M. WOODNOW, Jr By direction

Conel #40

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco, 96602

3/DTR/15/6 1500 18 May 1966

From Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 3d Harine Division (Atta: G-3)

Subj: Patrol Leader's Guide; request for

Encl: (1) Patrol Leader's Guide

1. It is requested that 1000 copies of enclosure (1), Patrol Leader's Quide, be delivered to this Headquarters (3-3). The subject guide will be used as handouts for Marines of this Regiment.

F.W.M. WOODROW, Jr. By direction

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/EJP/lws 1500 19 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Popular Force - Marine Corps Combined Action Company (CAC); weekly report of

Nef: (a) Div 0 358-65

- 1. In accordance with reference (a), the following report is submitted.
 - A. Operations Conducted.
 - (1) 1st Bn. 3d Marines. Make
 - (2) 2d Bm. 3d Marines.
 - (a) 13 May: CAC plateon in TOY LOAN (1) conducted night ambush.
 - (b) 14 May: CAC platoon helped villagers fight a large house fire.
 - (c) 15 May: CAC plateon participated in joint operation in KUONG MY (2) and KUONG MY (4). The plateon was responsible for search of village and apprehended 11 VCC and destroyed five (5) caves.
 - (d) 16 May: An ambush was conducted during the night and a road block established at southern end of hamlet on route 5.
 - (e) 17 May: No activities conducted due to political unrest in Da Nang and PFs had to remain in village to help defend District Headquarters.

. <u>Training</u>

(1) let Bn. 3d Marines. None.

(2) 2d Bn. 3d Marines.

- (a) Field Fortification 12 hours
- (b) Field Sanitation 5 hours
- (e) Patralling 6 hours
- (d) S/D Operations 8 hours
- (e) English 2 hours
- (f) Care & Cleaning of Wpns 3 hours

C. Problems Encountered.

- (1) 1st h. 3d Marines. None.
- (2) 2d Ro. 3d Marines.
 - (a) Battalions do not have sufficient interpreters to provide a full time enterpreter for program.
 - (b) The political situation in Da Nang has brought the operations of GAC to a stand still.
 - (c) Problem exists in obtaining training ammunition.

D. Evaluation of Progress.

(1) <u>lst Rn. 3d Marines.</u> Meeting conducted on 16 May with Chief of Hoa Thanh village resulted in obtaining building near village headquarters for CAC platoon headquarters/living quarters. Marine squad for this location has been selected and will move in this week.

(2) 2d Bo. 3d Marines.

- (a) The battalion commander, operation officer and district chief met and discussed plans for establishing a second platoon of CAC in Hos Phu village (AT 9272).
- (b) The continued progress of progrem will be determined greatly on how long the political unrest exists in Da Nang.

F.W.M. WOODROW, Jr. By direction

HEADQUARTHES 34 Marines 34 Marine Division (Rein), PMF PPO San Francisco, 96602

3/FWW/1mm 3100 25 May 1966

Prom: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalien (Rein)
FFC San Francisco, California 96602

Subj: County Pair Operations

Ref: (a) Your 1tr 3/CDW/ecm over 3100 dtd 22 May 1966

- 1. In response to your timely letter, the information contained below is hereby furnished, and it is apparent that we are in agreement.
- 2. Phuse Minh (1) (AT 942671) has been thoroughly searched and surveill lance is being maintained in this hamlet. These searches, since the incident mentioned in reference (a), have disclosed there is significant activity to make this area a priority objective for a County Fair operation.
- 3. Accordingly, a County Fair operation is scheduled for this area within the very near future.

H.A. HAYES, Jr.

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF PPO San Francisco, 96602

3/FMMW/lws 1500 26 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Popular Porce - Marine Corps Combined Action Company (CAC); weekly report of

Hef: (a) Div0 356-65

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following report is submitted for the period of 19-26 May 1966.

- A. Operations Conducted.
 - (1) jet En. 3d Marines. None.
 - (2) 2d Bn. 3d Marines.
- (a) During this period the 1st Platoon, CAC at TUY LOAN (1) was limited in its operation due to the political situation in Da Mang. However, the 1st Plat did conduct ambushes every night in the vicinity of their village.
- (b) On 23 May a second platoon of the CAC was established in the village headquarters (AT 922724). A meeting was held with all the PFs and Marines and the Battalion Commander and District Chief explained the program. After everyone became acquainted the platoon began construction of their headquarters. To this date, one (1) old house has been built and a strong back tent constructed as quarters for the platoon. In addition, protective wire was laid and bunkers built for the defense of the CP. The Marines moved into Headquarters on 26 May 66 and the second platoon of the CAC will begin operations this week.
 - B. Training Conducted.
 - (1) 1st Bn. 3d Marines. None.
 - (2) 2d Pn. 3d Marines.

 - (b) Field Sanitation & Hygiene 6 hours

come la 44

- C. Problems Encountered.
- (1) jet Bn. 3d Marines. The major problem has been the civil and political unrest which has caused the CAC to be temporarily stalemated.
 - (2) 24 En. 34 Marines.
- (a) Interpreters are badly needed to operate personently with 2 GAC platocas.
 - D. Evaluation of Progress.
- (1) ist Bn. 3d Marines. A meeting was held with Hoa Vang District Chief and plans were formulated to establish a combined action company in the village of Hoa Thanh (AT 9078). A site was selected for CAC headquarters and USMC personnel were screened. Indoctrination classes were held. Two (2) squads of Marines will move into CAG CP area this week and integrate with their respective PF platoen. Program is progressing in a satisfactory manner.
 - (2) M En. 3d Marines.
- (a) The first platoon of CAC well established and has been well received by the local populace.
- (b) A second platoon was established during the reporting period and progress of CAC is considered excellent.

P.W.M. WOODROW, Jr. By direction

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), PMF FFO San Francisco, 96602

3/DTR/1ws 1500 27 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-3)

Subj: Introductory Training for the Personnel Detector, Chemical (People Sniffer)

Ref: (a) Div Rel 03403 dtd 9 May 1966

1. The following personnel of this command are scheduled to attend subject training, in accordance with reference (a).

MATE

OPCANIZATION

1et It. LEWIS, C.P.

2d ha, 3d Marines

Set. LESSAND, J.J.

1st Dn., 3d Marines

2. Billeting is required for Sgt. LESSARD.

F.M.M. MCCDROW, dr. By direction

Copies to: CO, 1st En, 3d Marines CO, 2d En, 3d Marines

Company 45

3/***/_______ 3/*** 7 3ky 1746

Print's and in the co, at he, at her lie 3/855/ppa over 3450 etc 3 kg &

Prom Commading Officer, 3d Barines To: Commading Comerci, 3d Barine Division

Dabl: Combat Operation After Action Report

i Turk to the

2. Consur in the recommendation selforth in paragraph 15. The area is currently under consideration for a Community Operation.

Section 1987 in 1887

3/11.W/hlw 1500 12 May 1966

FIRST MIDDINGSTAT on CO, let Dn., 3d Mar ltr 3/JJT/ddh over 1500 dtd 12 May 66

From Commanding Officer, 3d Marines
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division

Subj: Quota Requirements and Nominations to Basic Assumication Technician Course, period 28 May - 10 Jun 66

1. Forwarded resommenting approval.

F.M.M. WOCOTON, dr By direction

K-12447

tot Battalion, 5d Farines 3d Forine Division (Rein), FRF Fro San Premainon 96602

3/1.77/dan 170 12 imy 1966

Pront Commercial Officer

Commanding Ceneral, 3d Ferine Division Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attm: 3-3) Vint

(a) CO, 3d MarDiv Hee 101236% Hef's

Chota Requirements and Forinations to Basic Ammunication Debj: Technician Course, period 28 May - 10 Jun 1966

1. In accordance with ref (a), a quota of 1 is requested for subject OWNER OF A

The following individual is nominated to fill this queta:

Gal Will. Henry Jr. 2061993

J. J. WILMAY By direction

HEADYMARIES 1st Battalion, 3d Marines 3d Merine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Prancisco 96602

3/JJT/ddh 1500 29 May 1966

From: Commanding Officer

Commanding General, 3d Marine Division Commanding Officer, 3d Marines To t

Via:

Subj: Quota Requirements and Mominations for Basic Ammunition Technician's Course 11 June - 4 July 1966

(a) 00, 3d MarDiv Mag 2807352 (b) 00, 3d MarDiv Mag 1011362 Roft

1. In accordance with ref (a), the following individual is nominated to subject course.

> 2150238/0341 PPG LEMIS, N. Jr.

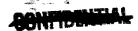
2. PFC LEWIS meets prerequisites set forth in ref (b).

J. J. TOLMAY By direction

FIRST BEDORSEMENT on lat Bn, 3d Mar ltr 3/JJT/ddh over 1500 of 29 May 66

Commanding Officer, 3d Marines Commanding General, 3d Marine Division Tot

F. W. K. WOODROW, Jr. By direction







3d Marine Division Weekly Psy Ops Report

CNCLASSIFIED

Date: 29 May 1966

Organization: 3d Marines

Period covered 21 May 1966 to 29 May 1966

DATE	LOCATION	TARGET AUDIENCE	MEDIA	THEME
21 May	Hieu <u>Fuc</u> AT 9368 AT 9269 AT 9470 AT 9468 AT 9169	10,000 VN	Leaflets (5000) Mewspaner	On back of sheet
26 May	Hieu Duc AT 9168 AT 9269 AT 9470 AT 9468 AT 9169 AT 9266 AT 9367 Dai Loc AT 9260 AT 9260 AT 9260 AT 9259 AT 9058	15,000 VM	Aircraft Loudspeaker. Tapes Leaflet drop 20,000	Why USMC are here? Encourage cooperation of villagers? Exposure of VC atrocatrocity.
27 May	Hieu Duc AT 9368 AT 9367 AT 9268 AT 9369 AT 9469	15,000 VN	Aircraft Loudspeaker Tapes Leaflet drop 20,000	Why USMC are here? Encourage cooperation of villagers. Exposure of VC atrocity
	Dai Loc AT 9058 AT 9059 AT 9259 AT 8958 AT 8957	1,500 VN	UNCLASSIFIED	Contract 2 40

tree = 40

CONFIDENTIAL

REMARKS:

2d Battalion, 3d Marines has programmed for Nieu Duc D'strict a District Newspaper. It is designed to be written by the USMC personnel for the district chief. As the newspaper develops it is planned that more and more activities conducted by the district with the assistance of USMC forces will be publicized, de-emphasizing USMC activities and highlighting the district organizational activities. It is further planned that all material assistance obtained by Hieu Duc District Chief from all US sources will be published. This will not mention the source of this material but rather emphasize the manner in which it is equally distributed. This will serve as an inducement for those hamlets and villages to reduce enemy activity within their area. It will also help to organize the political structure and keep the people informed.

7 W. M. WOODROW, Jr.

CHILISSYIDAN

